2019 SESSION

	19100100D			
1	HOUSE BILL NO. 2371			
2	Offered January 9, 2019			
3	Prefiled January 8, 2019			
4	A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 3.2-4113, 4.1-225, 16.1-69.48:1, 16.1-260,			
5	16.1-273, 16.1-278.8:01, 16.1-278.9, 18.2-46.1, 18.2-247, 18.2-248, 18.2-248.01, 18.2-251,			
6	18.2-251.03, 18.2-252, 18.2-254, 18.2-255, 18.2-255.1, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-258, 18.2-258.02, 18.2-258.1,			
7	18.2-259.1, 18.2-265.1, 18.2-265.2, 18.2-265.3, 18.2-287.2, 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:5, 18.2-308.4,			
8	18.2-460, 18.2-474.1, 19.2-11.2, 19.2-66, 19.2-83.1, 19.2-120, 19.2-188.1, 19.2-303.01, 19.2-386.22			
9	through 19.2-386.25, 19.2-389, 19.2-392.02, as it is currently effective and as it shall become			
10	effective, 22.1-277.08, 24.2-233, 37.2-416, 46.2-390.1, 52-35, 53.1-231.2, 54.1-3408.3, 54.1-3442.6,			
11	and 54.1-3442.8 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 3.2 a			
12	chapter numbered 41.2, containing articles numbered 1 through 7, consisting of sections numbered			
13	3.2-4121 through 3.2-4198; and to repeal §§ 18.2-248.1, 18.2-250.1, and 18.2-251.1 of the Code of			
14	Virginia, relating to the cultivation, manufacture, sale, possession, and testing of marijuana;			
15	penalties.			
16				
	Patrons—Heretick, Carter, Kory, Hope, Levine and Simon; Senator: Lucas			
17				
18	Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice			
19 20				
20 21	1. That §§ 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 3.2-4113, 4.1-225, 16.1-69.48:1, 16.1-260, 16.1-273, 16.1-278.8:01,			
22	1. That \S 2.2-5/05.5, 2.2-5/11, 5.2-4115, 4.1-225, 10.1-09.48:1, 10.1-200, 10.1-2/5, 10.1-2/8.8:01, 16.1-278.9, 18.2-46.1, 18.2-247, 18.2-248, 18.2-248.01, 18.2-251, 18.2-251.03, 18.2-252, 18.2-254,			
$\frac{22}{23}$				
2 4				
25	19.2-83.1, 19.2-120, 19.2-188.1, 19.2-303.01, 19.2-386.22 through 19.2-386.25, 19.2-389, 19.2-392.02,			
26	as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 22.1-277.08, 24.2-233, 37.2-416,			
27	46.2-390.1, 52-35, 53.1-231.2, 54.1-3408.3, 54.1-3442.6, and 54.1-3442.8 of the Code of Virginia are			
28	amended and reenacted and that the Code of Virginia is amended by adding in Title 3.2 a chapter			
29	numbered 41.2, containing articles numbered 1 through 7, consisting of sections numbered			
30				
31				
32	investigations.			
33	The following information contained in a public record is excluded from the mandatory disclosure			
34	provisions of this chapter but may be disclosed by the custodian in his discretion, except where such			
35	disclosure is prohibited by law. Redaction of information excluded under this section from a public			
36	record shall be conducted in accordance with § 2.2-3704.01.			
37	1. Information relating to investigations of applicants for licenses and permits, and of all licensees			
38	and permittees, made by or submitted to the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, the Virginia			
39	Lottery, the Virginia Racing Commission, the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services relating			
40	to investigations and applications pursuant to Article 1.1:1 (§ 18.2-340.15 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title			
41 42	18.2 or Chapter 41.2 (§ 3.2-4121 et seq.) of Title 3.2, or the Private Security Services Unit of the			
42 43	Department of Criminal Justice Services.			
43 44	2. Records of active investigations being conducted by the Department of Health Professions or by any health regulatory board in the Commonwealth pursuant to § 54.1-108.			
45				
4 5 46	Investigator notes and other correspondence and information turnished in contidence with respect			
47	3. Investigator notes, and other correspondence and information, furnished in confidence with respect to an active investigation of individual employment discrimination complaints made to the Department			
T /	to an active investigation of individual employment discrimination complaints made to the Department			
	to an active investigation of individual employment discrimination complaints made to the Department of Human Resource Management, to such personnel of any local public body, including local school			
48	to an active investigation of individual employment discrimination complaints made to the Department of Human Resource Management, to such personnel of any local public body, including local school boards, as are responsible for conducting such investigations in confidence, or to any public institution			
48 49	to an active investigation of individual employment discrimination complaints made to the Department of Human Resource Management, to such personnel of any local public body, including local school boards, as are responsible for conducting such investigations in confidence, or to any public institution of higher education. However, nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the disclosure of information			
48 49 50	to an active investigation of individual employment discrimination complaints made to the Department of Human Resource Management, to such personnel of any local public body, including local school boards, as are responsible for conducting such investigations in confidence, or to any public institution of higher education. However, nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the disclosure of information taken from inactive reports in a form that does not reveal the identity of charging parties, persons			
48 49 50 51	to an active investigation of individual employment discrimination complaints made to the Department of Human Resource Management, to such personnel of any local public body, including local school boards, as are responsible for conducting such investigations in confidence, or to any public institution of higher education. However, nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the disclosure of information taken from inactive reports in a form that does not reveal the identity of charging parties, persons supplying the information, or other individuals involved in the investigation.			
48 49 50 51 52	to an active investigation of individual employment discrimination complaints made to the Department of Human Resource Management, to such personnel of any local public body, including local school boards, as are responsible for conducting such investigations in confidence, or to any public institution of higher education. However, nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the disclosure of information taken from inactive reports in a form that does not reveal the identity of charging parties, persons supplying the information, or other individuals involved in the investigation. 4. Records of active investigations being conducted by the Department of Medical Assistance			
48 49 50 51 52 53	to an active investigation of individual employment discrimination complaints made to the Department of Human Resource Management, to such personnel of any local public body, including local school boards, as are responsible for conducting such investigations in confidence, or to any public institution of higher education. However, nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the disclosure of information taken from inactive reports in a form that does not reveal the identity of charging parties, persons supplying the information, or other individuals involved in the investigation. 4. Records of active investigations being conducted by the Department of Medical Assistance Services pursuant to Chapter 10 (§ 32.1-323 et seq.) of Title 32.1.			
48 49 50 51 52 53 54	to an active investigation of individual employment discrimination complaints made to the Department of Human Resource Management, to such personnel of any local public body, including local school boards, as are responsible for conducting such investigations in confidence, or to any public institution of higher education. However, nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the disclosure of information taken from inactive reports in a form that does not reveal the identity of charging parties, persons supplying the information, or other individuals involved in the investigation. 4. Records of active investigations being conducted by the Department of Medical Assistance Services pursuant to Chapter 10 (§ 32.1-323 et seq.) of Title 32.1. 5. Investigative notes and other correspondence and information furnished in confidence with respect			
48 49 50 51 52 53	to an active investigation of individual employment discrimination complaints made to the Department of Human Resource Management, to such personnel of any local public body, including local school boards, as are responsible for conducting such investigations in confidence, or to any public institution of higher education. However, nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the disclosure of information taken from inactive reports in a form that does not reveal the identity of charging parties, persons supplying the information, or other individuals involved in the investigation. 4. Records of active investigations being conducted by the Department of Medical Assistance Services pursuant to Chapter 10 (§ 32.1-323 et seq.) of Title 32.1.			

8/16/22 23:35

with the authority specified in § 2.2-524, or adopted pursuant to § 15.2-965, or adopted prior to July 1, 1987, in accordance with applicable law, relating to local human rights or human relations commissions. 57 58

59 However, nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the distribution of information taken from inactive60 reports in a form that does not reveal the identity of the parties involved or other persons supplying61 information.

62 6. Information relating to studies and investigations by the Virginia Lottery of (i) lottery agents, (ii)
63 lottery vendors, (iii) lottery crimes under §§ 58.1-4014 through 58.1-4018, (iv) defects in the law or
64 regulations that cause abuses in the administration and operation of the lottery and any evasions of such
65 provisions, or (v) the use of the lottery as a subterfuge for organized crime and illegal gambling where
66 such information has not been publicly released, published or copyrighted. All studies and investigations
67 referred to under clauses (iii), (iv), and (v) shall be open to inspection and copying upon completion of
68 the study or investigation.

69 7. Investigative notes, correspondence and information furnished in confidence, and records otherwise 70 exempted by this chapter or any Virginia statute, provided to or produced by or for (i) the Auditor of 71 Public Accounts; (ii) the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission; (iii) an appropriate authority as defined in § 2.2-3010 with respect to an allegation of wrongdoing or abuse under the Fraud and 72 Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act (§ 2.2-3009 et seq.); (iv) the Office of the State Inspector General 73 74 with respect to an investigation initiated through the Fraud, Waste and Abuse Hotline or an investigation 75 initiated pursuant to Chapter 3.2 (§ 2.2-307 et seq.); (v) internal auditors appointed by the head of a state agency or by any public institution of higher education; (vi) the committee or the auditor with 76 77 respect to an investigation or audit conducted pursuant to § 15.2-825; or (vii) the auditors, appointed by 78 the local governing body of any county, city, or town or a school board, who by charter, ordinance, or 79 statute have responsibility for conducting an investigation of any officer, department, or program of such 80 body. Information contained in completed investigations shall be disclosed in a form that does not reveal the identity of the complainants or persons supplying information to investigators. Unless disclosure is 81 excluded by this subdivision, the information disclosed shall include the agency involved, the identity of 82 83 the person who is the subject of the complaint, the nature of the complaint, and the actions taken to resolve the complaint. If an investigation does not lead to corrective action, the identity of the person 84 85 who is the subject of the complaint may be released only with the consent of the subject person. Local 86 governing bodies shall adopt guidelines to govern the disclosure required by this subdivision.

87 8. The names, addresses, and telephone numbers of complainants furnished in confidence with
88 respect to an investigation of individual zoning enforcement complaints or complaints relating to the
89 Uniform Statewide Building Code (§ 36-97 et seq.) or the Statewide Fire Prevention Code (§ 27-94 et
90 seq.) made to a local governing body.

91 9. Records of active investigations being conducted by the Department of Criminal Justice Services
92 pursuant to Article 4 (§ 9.1-138 et seq.), Article 4.1 (§ 9.1-150.1 et seq.), Article 11 (§ 9.1-185 et seq.),
93 and Article 12 (§ 9.1-186 et seq.) of Chapter 1 of Title 9.1.

94 10. Information furnished to or prepared by the Board of Education pursuant to subsection D of 95 § 22.1-253.13:3 in connection with the review or investigation of any alleged breach in security, 96 unauthorized alteration, or improper administration of tests by local school board employees responsible 97 for the distribution or administration of the tests. However, this section shall not prohibit the disclosure 98 of such information to (i) a local school board or division superintendent for the purpose of permitting 99 such board or superintendent to consider or to take personnel action with regard to an employee or (ii) any requester, after the conclusion of a review or investigation, in a form that (a) does not reveal the 100 101 identity of any person making a complaint or supplying information to the Board on a confidential basis 102 and (b) does not compromise the security of any test mandated by the Board.

103 11. Information contained in (i) an application for licensure or renewal of a license for teachers and other school personnel, including transcripts or other documents submitted in support of an application, 104 and (ii) an active investigation conducted by or for the Board of Education related to the denial, 105 106 suspension, cancellation, revocation, or reinstatement of teacher and other school personnel licenses 107 including investigator notes and other correspondence and information, furnished in confidence with 108 respect to such investigation. However, this subdivision shall not prohibit the disclosure of such (a) 109 application information to the applicant at his own expense or (b) investigation information to a local 110 school board or division superintendent for the purpose of permitting such board or superintendent to 111 consider or to take personnel action with regard to an employee. Information contained in completed 112 investigations shall be disclosed in a form that does not reveal the identity of any complainant or person 113 supplying information to investigators. The completed investigation information disclosed shall include information regarding the school or facility involved, the identity of the person who was the subject of 114 115 the complaint, the nature of the complaint, and the actions taken to resolve the complaint. If an 116 investigation fails to support a complaint or does not lead to corrective action, the identity of the person 117 who was the subject of the complaint may be released only with the consent of the subject person. No 118 personally identifiable information regarding a current or former student shall be released except as 119 permitted by state or federal law.

120 12. Information provided in confidence and related to an investigation by the Attorney General under

Article 1 (§ 3.2-4200 et seq.) or Article 3 (§ 3.2-4204 et seq.) of Chapter 42 of Title 3.2, Article 10 (§ 121 122 18.2-246.6 et seq.) of Chapter 6 or Chapter 13 (§ 18.2-512 et seq.) of Title 18.2, or Article 1 123 (§ 58.1-1000) of Chapter 10 of Title 58.1. However, information related to an investigation that has been 124 inactive for more than six months shall, upon request, be disclosed provided such disclosure is not 125 otherwise prohibited by law and does not reveal the identity of charging parties, complainants, persons 126 supplying information, witnesses, or other individuals involved in the investigation.

§ 2.2-3711. Closed meetings authorized for certain limited purposes.

127

128

A. Public bodies may hold closed meetings only for the following purposes:

129 1. Discussion, consideration, or interviews of prospective candidates for employment; assignment, 130 appointment, promotion, performance, demotion, salaries, disciplining, or resignation of specific public 131 officers, appointees, or employees of any public body; and evaluation of performance of departments or schools of public institutions of higher education where such evaluation will necessarily involve 132 133 discussion of the performance of specific individuals. Any teacher shall be permitted to be present 134 during a closed meeting in which there is a discussion or consideration of a disciplinary matter that 135 involves the teacher and some student and the student involved in the matter is present, provided the 136 teacher makes a written request to be present to the presiding officer of the appropriate board. Nothing 137 in this subdivision, however, shall be construed to authorize a closed meeting by a local governing body 138 or an elected school board to discuss compensation matters that affect the membership of such body or 139 board collectively.

140 2. Discussion or consideration of admission or disciplinary matters or any other matters that would 141 involve the disclosure of information contained in a scholastic record concerning any student of any 142 public institution of higher education in the Commonwealth or any state school system. However, any 143 such student, legal counsel and, if the student is a minor, the student's parents or legal guardians shall 144 be permitted to be present during the taking of testimony or presentation of evidence at a closed 145 meeting, if such student, parents, or guardians so request in writing and such request is submitted to the 146 presiding officer of the appropriate board.

147 3. Discussion or consideration of the acquisition of real property for a public purpose, or of the 148 disposition of publicly held real property, where discussion in an open meeting would adversely affect 149 the bargaining position or negotiating strategy of the public body. 150

4. The protection of the privacy of individuals in personal matters not related to public business.

151 5. Discussion concerning a prospective business or industry or the expansion of an existing business 152 or industry where no previous announcement has been made of the business' or industry's interest in 153 locating or expanding its facilities in the community.

154 6. Discussion or consideration of the investment of public funds where competition or bargaining is 155 involved, where, if made public initially, the financial interest of the governmental unit would be 156 adversely affected.

157 7. Consultation with legal counsel and briefings by staff members or consultants pertaining to actual 158 or probable litigation, where such consultation or briefing in open meeting would adversely affect the 159 negotiating or litigating posture of the public body. For the purposes of this subdivision, "probable litigation" means litigation that has been specifically threatened or on which the public body or its legal 160 161 counsel has a reasonable basis to believe will be commenced by or against a known party. Nothing in 162 this subdivision shall be construed to permit the closure of a meeting merely because an attorney 163 representing the public body is in attendance or is consulted on a matter.

164 8. Consultation with legal counsel employed or retained by a public body regarding specific legal 165 matters requiring the provision of legal advice by such counsel. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to permit the closure of a meeting merely because an attorney representing the public body is 166 167 in attendance or is consulted on a matter.

168 9. Discussion or consideration by governing boards of public institutions of higher education of 169 matters relating to gifts, bequests and fund-raising activities, and of grants and contracts for services or 170 work to be performed by such institution. However, the terms and conditions of any such gifts, bequests, 171 grants, and contracts made by a foreign government, a foreign legal entity, or a foreign person and 172 accepted by a public institution of higher education in the Commonwealth shall be subject to public 173 disclosure upon written request to the appropriate board of visitors. For the purpose of this subdivision, 174 (i) "foreign government" means any government other than the United States government or the 175 government of a state or a political subdivision thereof, (ii) "foreign legal entity" means any legal entity 176 (a) created under the laws of the United States or of any state thereof if a majority of the ownership of 177 the stock of such legal entity is owned by foreign governments or foreign persons or if a majority of the 178 membership of any such entity is composed of foreign persons or foreign legal entities or (b) created 179 under the laws of a foreign government, and (iii) "foreign person" means any individual who is not a 180 citizen or national of the United States or a trust territory or protectorate thereof.

181 10. Discussion or consideration by the boards of trustees of the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, the

182 Virginia Museum of Natural History, the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation, and The Science Museum of183 Virginia of matters relating to specific gifts, bequests, and grants from private sources.

184 11. Discussion or consideration of honorary degrees or special awards.

185 12. Discussion or consideration of tests, examinations, or other information used, administered, or186 prepared by a public body and subject to the exclusion in subdivision 4 of § 2.2-3705.1.

13. Discussion, consideration, or review by the appropriate House or Senate committees of possible disciplinary action against a member arising out of the possible inadequacy of the disclosure statement filed by the member, provided the member may request in writing that the committee meeting not be conducted in a closed meeting.

191 14. Discussion of strategy with respect to the negotiation of a hazardous waste siting agreement or to 192 consider the terms, conditions, and provisions of a hazardous waste siting agreement if the governing 193 body in open meeting finds that an open meeting will have an adverse effect upon the negotiating 194 position of the governing body or the establishment of the terms, conditions and provisions of the siting 195 agreement, or both. All discussions with the applicant or its representatives may be conducted in a 196 closed meeting.

197 15. Discussion by the Governor and any economic advisory board reviewing forecasts of economic198 activity and estimating general and nongeneral fund revenues.

199 16. Discussion or consideration of medical and mental health records subject to the exclusion in200 subdivision 1 of § 2.2-3705.5.

17. Deliberations of the Virginia Lottery Board in a licensing appeal action conducted pursuant to
subsection D of § 58.1-4007 regarding the denial or revocation of a license of a lottery sales agent; and
discussion, consideration or review of Virginia Lottery matters related to proprietary lottery game
information and studies or investigations excluded from disclosure under subdivision 6 of § 2.2-3705.3
and subdivision 11 of § 2.2-3705.7.

18. Those portions of meetings in which the Board of Corrections discusses or discloses the identity of, or information tending to identify, any prisoner who (i) provides information about crimes or criminal activities, (ii) renders assistance in preventing the escape of another prisoner or in the apprehension of an escaped prisoner, or (iii) voluntarily or at the instance of a prison official renders other extraordinary services, the disclosure of which is likely to jeopardize the prisoner's life or safety.

211 19. Discussion of plans to protect public safety as it relates to terrorist activity or specific 212 cybersecurity threats or vulnerabilities and briefings by staff members, legal counsel, or law-enforcement 213 or emergency service officials concerning actions taken to respond to such matters or a related threat to 214 public safety; discussion of information subject to the exclusion in subdivision 2 or 14 of § 2.2-3705.2, 215 where discussion in an open meeting would jeopardize the safety of any person or the security of any 216 facility, building, structure, information technology system, or software program; or discussion of reports or plans related to the security of any governmental facility, building or structure, or the safety of 217 218 persons using such facility, building or structure.

219 20. Discussion by the Board of the Virginia Retirement System, acting pursuant to § 51.1-124.30, or 220 of any local retirement system, acting pursuant to § 51.1-803, or by a local finance board or board of 221 trustees of a trust established by one or more local public bodies to invest funds for postemployment 222 benefits other than pensions, acting pursuant to Article 8 (§ 15.2-1544 et seq.) of Chapter 15 of Title 15.2, or by the board of visitors of the University of Virginia, acting pursuant to § 23.1-2210, or by the 223 224 Board of the Virginia College Savings Plan, acting pursuant to § 23.1-706, regarding the acquisition, 225 holding or disposition of a security or other ownership interest in an entity, where such security or 226 ownership interest is not traded on a governmentally regulated securities exchange, to the extent that 227 such discussion (i) concerns confidential analyses prepared for the board of visitors of the University of 228 Virginia, prepared by the retirement system, or a local finance board or board of trustees, or the Virginia 229 College Savings Plan or provided to the retirement system, a local finance board or board of trustees, or 230 the Virginia College Savings Plan under a promise of confidentiality, of the future value of such 231 ownership interest or the future financial performance of the entity, and (ii) would have an adverse 232 effect on the value of the investment to be acquired, held, or disposed of by the retirement system, a 233 local finance board of board of trustees, the board of visitors of the University of Virginia, or the 234 Virginia College Savings Plan. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to prevent the disclosure 235 of information relating to the identity of any investment held, the amount invested or the present value 236 of such investment.

237 21. Those portions of meetings in which individual child death cases are discussed by the State Child
238 Fatality Review team established pursuant to § 32.1-283.1, those portions of meetings in which individual child death cases are discussed by a regional or local child fatality review team established
240 pursuant to § 32.1-283.2, those portions of meetings in which individual death cases are discussed by family violence fatality review teams established pursuant to § 32.1-283.3, those portions of meetings in which individual adult death cases are discussed by the state Adult Fatality Review Team established
243 pursuant to § 32.1-283.5, those portions of meetings in which individual adult death cases are discussed

by a local or regional adult fatality review team established pursuant to § 32.1-283.6, and those portions
of meetings in which individual death cases are discussed by overdose fatality review teams established
pursuant to § 32.1-283.7.

247 22. Those portions of meetings of the board of visitors of the University of Virginia or the Eastern 248 Virginia Medical School Board of Visitors, as the case may be, and those portions of meetings of any 249 persons to whom management responsibilities for the University of Virginia Medical Center or Eastern 250 Virginia Medical School, as the case may be, have been delegated, in which there is discussed 251 proprietary, business-related information pertaining to the operations of the University of Virginia 252 Medical Center or Eastern Virginia Medical School, as the case may be, including business development 253 or marketing strategies and activities with existing or future joint venturers, partners, or other parties 254 with whom the University of Virginia Medical Center or Eastern Virginia Medical School, as the case 255 may be, has formed, or forms, any arrangement for the delivery of health care, if disclosure of such 256 information would adversely affect the competitive position of the Medical Center or Eastern Virginia 257 Medical School, as the case may be.

258 23. Discussion or consideration by the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority 259 or the board of visitors of Virginia Commonwealth University of any of the following: the acquisition or 260 disposition by the Authority of real property, equipment, or technology software or hardware and related goods or services, where disclosure would adversely affect the bargaining position or negotiating 261 262 strategy of the Authority; matters relating to gifts or bequests to, and fund-raising activities of, the 263 Authority; grants and contracts for services or work to be performed by the Authority; marketing or 264 operational strategies plans of the Authority where disclosure of such strategies or plans would adversely affect the competitive position of the Authority; and members of the Authority's medical and teaching 265 266 staffs and qualifications for appointments thereto.

267 24. Those portions of the meetings of the Health Practitioners' Monitoring Program Committee within
268 the Department of Health Professions to the extent such discussions identify any practitioner who may
269 be, or who actually is, impaired pursuant to Chapter 25.1 (§ 54.1-2515 et seq.) of Title 54.1.

270 25. Meetings or portions of meetings of the Board of the Virginia College Savings Plan wherein
271 personal information, as defined in § 2.2-3801, which has been provided to the Board or its employees
272 by or on behalf of individuals who have requested information about, applied for, or entered into
273 prepaid tuition contracts or savings trust account agreements pursuant to Chapter 7 (§ 23.1-700 et seq.)
274 of Title 23.1 is discussed.

275 26. Discussion or consideration, by the former Wireless Carrier E-911 Cost Recovery Subcommittee
276 created pursuant to former § 56-484.15, of trade secrets, as defined in the Uniform Trade Secrets Act
277 (§ 59.1-336 et seq.), submitted by CMRS providers as defined in § 56-484.12, related to the provision
278 of wireless E-911 service.

279 27. Those portions of disciplinary proceedings by any regulatory board within the Department of
280 Professional and Occupational Regulation, Department of Health Professions, or the Board of
281 Accountancy conducted pursuant to § 2.2-4019 or 2.2-4020 during which the board deliberates to reach
282 a decision or meetings of health regulatory boards or conference committees of such boards to consider
283 settlement proposals in pending disciplinary actions or modifications to previously issued board orders as
284 requested by either of the parties.

28. Discussion or consideration of information subject to the exclusion in subdivision 11 of
286 § 2.2-3705.6 by a responsible public entity or an affected locality or public entity, as those terms are
287 defined in § 33.2-1800, or any independent review panel appointed to review information and advise
288 the responsible public entity concerning such records.

289 29. Discussion of the award of a public contract involving the expenditure of public funds, including
290 interviews of bidders or offerors, and discussion of the terms or scope of such contract, where
291 discussion in an open session would adversely affect the bargaining position or negotiating strategy of
292 the public body.

30. Discussion or consideration of grant or loan application information subject to the exclusion in subdivision 17 of § 2.2-3705.6 by (i) the Commonwealth Health Research Board or (ii) the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority or the Research and Technology Investment Advisory
296 Committee appointed to advise the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority.

297 31. Discussion or consideration by the Commitment Review Committee of information subject to the
298 exclusion in subdivision 5 of § 2.2-3705.2 relating to individuals subject to commitment as sexually
299 violent predators under Chapter 9 (§ 37.2-900 et seq.) of Title 37.2.

300 32. Discussion or consideration of confidential proprietary information and trade secrets developed
301 and held by a local public body providing certain telecommunication services or cable television services
302 and subject to the exclusion in subdivision 18 of § 2.2-3705.6. However, the exemption provided by this
303 subdivision shall not apply to any authority created pursuant to the BVU Authority Act (§ 15.2-7200 et seq.).

305 33. Discussion or consideration by a local authority created in accordance with the Virginia Wireless
306 Service Authorities Act (§ 15.2-5431.1 et seq.) of confidential proprietary information and trade secrets
307 subject to the exclusion in subdivision 19 of § 2.2-3705.6.

308 34. Discussion or consideration by the State Board of Elections or local electoral boards of voting309 security matters made confidential pursuant to § 24.2-625.1.

310 35. Discussion or consideration by the Forensic Science Board or the Scientific Advisory Committee
311 created pursuant to Article 2 (§ 9.1-1109 et seq.) of Chapter 11 of Title 9.1 of criminal investigative
312 files subject to the exclusion in subdivision B 1 of § 2.2-3706.

313 36. Discussion or consideration by the Brown v. Board of Education Scholarship Committee of
314 information or confidential matters subject to the exclusion in subdivision A 3 of § 2.2-3705.4, and
315 meetings of the Committee to deliberate concerning the annual maximum scholarship award, review and
316 consider scholarship applications and requests for scholarship award renewal, and cancel, rescind, or
317 recover scholarship awards.

318 37. Discussion or consideration by the Virginia Port Authority of information subject to the exclusion
319 in subdivision 1 of § 2.2-3705.6 related to certain proprietary information gathered by or for the Virginia
320 Port Authority.

321 38. Discussion or consideration by the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System acting
322 pursuant to § 51.1-124.30, by the Investment Advisory Committee appointed pursuant to § 51.1-124.26,
323 by any local retirement system, acting pursuant to § 51.1-803, by the Board of the Virginia College
324 Savings Plan acting pursuant to § 23.1-706, or by the Virginia College Savings Plan's Investment
325 Advisory Committee appointed pursuant to § 23.1-702 of information subject to the exclusion in
326 subdivision 24 of § 2.2-3705.7.

327 39. Discussion or consideration of information subject to the exclusion in subdivision 3 of328 § 2.2-3705.6 related to economic development.

40. Discussion or consideration by the Board of Education of information relating to the denial,
suspension, or revocation of teacher licenses subject to the exclusion in subdivision 11 of § 2.2-3705.3.

41. Those portions of meetings of the Virginia Military Advisory Council or any commission created
by executive order for the purpose of studying and making recommendations regarding preventing
closure or realignment of federal military and national security installations and facilities located in
Virginia and relocation of such facilities to Virginia, or a local or regional military affairs organization
appointed by a local governing body, during which there is discussion of information subject to the
exclusion in subdivision 8 of § 2.2-3705.2.

42. Discussion or consideration by the Board of Trustees of the Veterans Services Foundation of information subject to the exclusion in subdivision 28 of § 2.2-3705.7 related to personally identifiable information of donors.

340 43. Discussion or consideration by the Virginia Tobacco Region Revitalization Commission of
information subject to the exclusion in subdivision 23 of § 2.2-3705.6 related to certain information
342 contained in grant applications.

44. Discussion or consideration by the board of directors of the Commercial Space Flight Authority
of information subject to the exclusion in subdivision 24 of § 2.2-3705.6 related to rate structures or
charges for the use of projects of, the sale of products of, or services rendered by the Authority and
certain proprietary information of a private entity provided to the Authority.

347 45. Discussion or consideration of personal and proprietary information related to the resource 348 management plan program and subject to the exclusion in (i) subdivision 25 of § 2.2-3705.6 or (ii) 349 subsection E of § 10.1-104.7. This exclusion shall not apply to the discussion or consideration of 350 records that contain information that has been certified for release by the person who is the subject of 351 the information or transformed into a statistical or aggregate form that does not allow identification of 352 the person who supplied, or is the subject of, the information.

46. Discussion or consideration by the Board of Directors of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control
Authority of information subject to the exclusion in subdivision 1 of § 2.2-3705.3 related to
investigations of applicants for licenses and permits and of licensees and permittees.

47. Discussion or consideration of grant or loan application records subject to the exclusion in
subdivision 28 of § 2.2-3705.6 related to the submission of an application for an award from the
Virginia Research Investment Fund pursuant to Article 8 (§ 23.1-3130 et seq.) of Chapter 31 of Title
an application by a reviewing entity pursuant to subsection D of
§ 23.1-3133 or by the Virginia Research Investment Committee.

48. Discussion or development of grant proposals by a regional council established pursuant to
Article 26 (§ 2.2-2484 et seq.) of Chapter 24 to be submitted for consideration to the Virginia Growth
and Opportunity Board.

364 49. Discussion or consideration of (i) individual sexual assault cases by a sexual assault team
365 established pursuant to § 15.2-1627.4 or (ii) individual child abuse or neglect cases or sex offenses
366 involving a child by a child abuse team established pursuant to § 15.2-1627.5.

367 50. Discussion or consideration by the Board of the Virginia Economic Development Partnership 368 Authority, the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, or any subcommittees thereof, of the 369 portions of the strategic plan, marketing plan, or operational plan exempt from disclosure pursuant to 370 subdivision 33 of § 2.2-3705.7.

371 51. Those portions of meetings of the subcommittee of the Board of the Virginia Economic 372 Development Partnership Authority established pursuant to subsection F of § 2.2-2237.3 to review and 373 discuss information received from the Virginia Employment Commission pursuant to subdivision C 2 of 374 § 60.2-114.

375 52. Discussion or consideration by the Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services of information subject to the exclusion in subdivision 1 of § 2.2-3705.3 related to investigations of applicants for 376 377 licenses and permits and of licensees and permittees.

378 B. No resolution, ordinance, rule, contract, regulation or motion adopted, passed or agreed to in a 379 closed meeting shall become effective unless the public body, following the meeting, reconvenes in open 380 meeting and takes a vote of the membership on such resolution, ordinance, rule, contract, regulation, or 381 motion that shall have its substance reasonably identified in the open meeting.

382 C. Public officers improperly selected due to the failure of the public body to comply with the other 383 provisions of this section shall be de facto officers and, as such, their official actions are valid until they 384 obtain notice of the legal defect in their election.

385 D. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent the holding of conferences between two or 386 more public bodies, or their representatives, but these conferences shall be subject to the same 387 procedures for holding closed meetings as are applicable to any other public body.

388 E. This section shall not be construed to (i) require the disclosure of any contract between the 389 Department of Health Professions and an impaired practitioner entered into pursuant to Chapter 25.1 390 (§ 54.1-2515 et seq.) of Title 54.1 or (ii) require the board of directors of any authority created pursuant 391 to the Industrial Development and Revenue Bond Act (§ 15.2-4900 et seq.), or any public body 392 empowered to issue industrial revenue bonds by general or special law, to identify a business or industry to which subdivision A 5 applies. However, such business or industry shall be identified as a matter of 393 394 public record at least 30 days prior to the actual date of the board's authorization of the sale or issuance 395 of such bonds. 396

§ 3.2-4113. Production of industrial hemp lawful.

397 A. It is lawful for a grower or his agent to grow or a processor or his agent to process industrial 398 hemp in the Commonwealth for any lawful purpose, including the manufacture of a hemp product or 399 scientific, agricultural, or other research related to other lawful applications for industrial hemp. No 400 grower or his agent or processor or his agent shall be prosecuted under § 18.2-247, 18.2-248, 401 18.2-248.01, 18.2-248.1, 18.2-250, or 18.2-250.1 3.2-4158, 3.2-4159, 3.2-4161, 3.2-4163, 3.2-4164,402 3.2-4167, or 3.2-4172 for the possession, growing, or processing of industrial hemp. In any complaint, information, or indictment, and in any action or proceeding brought for the enforcement of any provision of Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2 or the Drug Control Act 403 404 405 (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.), it shall not be necessary to negate any exception, excuse, proviso, or exemption 406 contained in this chapter or the Drug Control Act, and the burden of proof of any such exception, 407 excuse, proviso, or exemption shall be on the defendant.

408 B. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to authorize any person to violate any federal law or 409 regulation. If any part of this chapter conflicts with a provision of federal law relating to industrial 410 hemp, the federal provision shall control to the extent of the conflict.

411 C. No person shall be prosecuted under § 18.2-247, 18.2-248, 18.2-248.01, 18.2-248.1, 18.2-250, or 412 18.2-250.1 3.2-4158, 3.2-4159, 3.2-4161, 3.2-4163, 3.2-4164, 3.2-4167, or 3.2-4172 for the involuntary growth of industrial hemp through the inadvertent natural spread of seeds or pollen as a result of 413 proximity to a production field or process site. 414

415		CHAPTER 41.2.
416		MARIJUANA.
417		Article 1.
418		General Provisions.
<i>410</i>	\$ 2 2 A121 Definitions	

§ 3.2-4121. Definitions. 419

420 As used in this chapter, unless the context requires a different meaning:

421 "Child-resistant" means, with respect to packaging or a container: (i) specially designed or 422 constructed to be significantly difficult for a typical child under five years of age to open and not to be 423 significantly difficult for a typical adult to open and reseal and (ii) with respect to any product intended 424 for more than a single use or that contains multiple servings, resealable.

425 "Cultivation" or "cultivate" means the planting, propagation, growing, harvesting, drying, curing, 426 grading, trimming, or other similar processing of marijuana for use or sale. "Cultivation" or "cultivate" 427 does not include manufacturing or testing.

8 of 70

428 "Edible marijuana product" means a marijuana product intended to be consumed orally, including 429 any type of food, drink, or pill containing marijuana or marijuana concentrate.

430 "Licensed premises" means the premises specified in a license to operate a marijuana establishment 431 within which the licensee is authorized under this chapter and the regulations adopted pursuant to this 432 chapter to cultivate, manufacture, test, or sell retail marijuana or retail marijuana products.

433 "Licensee" means a person licensed pursuant to this chapter to operate a marijuana establishment.

434 "Locality" means counties, cities, towns, authorities, or special districts in the Commonwealth.

435 "Manufacturing" or "manufacture" means the production of marijuana products or the blending, infusing, compounding, or other preparation of marijuana and marijuana products, including but not 436 437 limited to marijuana extraction or preparation by means of chemical synthesis. "Manufacturing" or 438 "manufacture" does not include cultivation or testing.

439 "Marijuana" means any part of a plant of the genus Cannabis whether growing or not, its seeds, or 440 its resin and every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such plant, its seeds, or its resin. Marijuana does not include any oily extract containing one or more cannabinoids 441 442 unless such extract contains less than 12 percent of tetrahydrocannabinol by weight, nor does marijuana 443 include the mature stalks of such plant, fiber produced from such stalk, or oil or cake made from the seeds of such plant, unless such stalks, fiber, oil, or cake is combined with other parts of plants of the 444 445 genus Cannabis. Marijuana does not include industrial hemp as defined in § 3.2-4112 that is possessed 446 by a person registered pursuant to subsection A of § 3.2-4115 or his agent.

447 "Marijuana concentrate" means marijuana that has undergone a process to concentrate one or more 448 active cannabinoids, thereby increasing the product's potency. Resin from granular trichomes from a 449 marijuana plant is a concentrate for purposes of this chapter.

"Marijuana cultivation facility" means a facility licensed under this chapter to purchase marijuana 450 plants and seeds from other marijuana cultivation facilities; to cultivate, label, and package marijuana; 451 452 to sell marijuana to marijuana manufacturing facilities, to retail marijuana stores, and to other 453 marijuana cultivation facilities; and to sell marijuana plants and seeds to other marijuana cultivation 454 facilities and immature marijuana plants and seedlings to retail marijuana stores.

455 "Marijuana establishment" means a marijuana cultivation facility, a marijuana testing facility, a 456 marijuana manufacturing facility, or a retail marijuana store.

457 "Marijuana products" means products that are composed of marijuana and other ingredients and are 458 intended for use or consumption, including edible products, ointments, and tinctures.

459 "Marijuana manufacturing facility" means a facility licensed under this chapter to purchase 460 marijuana from a marijuana cultivation facility or another marijuana manufacturing facility; to manufacture, label, and package marijuana and marijuana products; and to sell marijuana and 461 462 marijuana products to marijuana stores and to other marijuana manufacturing facilities.

"Marijuana testing facility" means a facility licensed under this chapter to develop, research, and 463 test marijuana, marijuana products, and other substances. "Non-retail marijuana" means marijuana that is not cultivated, manufactured, or sold by a licensed 464

465 466 marijuana establishment.

"Non-retail marijuana products" means marijuana products that are not manufactured and sold by a 467 468 licensed marijuana establishment.

469 "Person" means any individual, group of individuals, firm, company, corporation, partnership, 470 business, trust, association, or other legal entity.

"Retail marijuana" means marijuana that is cultivated, manufactured, or sold by a licensed 471 472 marijuana establishment.

473 "Retail marijuana products" means marijuana products that are manufactured and sold by a licensed 474 marijuana establishment.

475 "Retail marijuana store" means a facility licensed under this chapter to purchase marijuana, 476 immature marijuana plants, and seedlings from a marijuana cultivation facility, to purchase marijuana 477 and marijuana products from a marijuana manufacturing facility, and to sell retail marijuana, retail 478 marijuana products, immature marijuana plants, and seedlings to consumers.

"Testing" or "test" means the research and analysis of marijuana, marijuana products, or other 479 substances for contaminants, safety, or potency. "Testing" or "test" does not include cultivation or 480 481 manufacturing. 482

§ 3.2-4122. Powers and duties of the Board.

483 The Board shall have the following powers and duties in regard to administering the provisions of **484** this chapter:

485 1. Promulgate regulations in accordance with the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.) and 486 § 3.2-4123;

487 2. Hold and conduct hearings, issue subpoenas requiring the attendance of witnesses and the 488 production of records, memoranda, papers, and other documents before the Board, and administer oaths and take testimony thereunder. The Board may authorize any Board member to hold and conduct 489

490 hearings, issue subpoenas, administer oaths, and take testimony thereunder, and decide cases, subject to 491 final decision by the Board, on application of any party aggrieved. The Board may enter into consent 492 agreements and may request and accept from any applicant or licensee a consent agreement in lieu of 493 proceedings on (i) objections to the issuance of a license or (ii) disciplinary action. Any such consent **494** agreement shall include findings of fact and may include an admission or a finding of a violation. A 495 consent agreement shall not be considered a case decision of the Board and shall not be subject to

496 judicial review under the provisions of the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.), but may be 497 considered by the Board in future disciplinary hearings;

498 3. Grant, suspend, and revoke licenses for the cultivation, manufacture, sale, and testing of retail 499 marijuana and retail marijuana products as provided by law;

500 4. Assess and collect civil penalties and civil charges for violations of this chapter and Board 501 regulations; and

502 5. Do all acts necessary or advisable to carry out the purposes of this chapter. 503

§ 3.2-4123. Authority of the Board to adopt regulations.

504 A. The Board may promulgate reasonable regulations, not inconsistent with this chapter or the 505 general laws of the Commonwealth, that it deems necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter 506 and to prevent the illegal cultivation, manufacture, sale, and testing of retail marijuana and retail 507 marijuana products. The Board may amend or repeal such regulations. Such regulations shall be 508 promulgated, amended, or repealed in accordance with the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et 509 seq.) and shall have the effect of law. 510

B. The Board shall promulgate regulations that:

511 1. Develop such forms, licenses, identification cards, and applications as are necessary or convenient 512 for the administration of this chapter; 513

2. Provide a schedule of application, licensing, and renewal fees for marijuana establishments;

514 3. Establish requirements for all licensees under this chapter for the form, content, and retention of 515 all records and accounts; 516

4. Require inspections of all licensees at a frequency determined by the Board;

517 5. Govern the outdoor cultivation of marijuana by a marijuana cultivation facility licensee, including 518 security requirements specific to outdoor cultivation operations and requirements for shielding outdoor 519 cultivation operations from public view; 520

6. Establish sanitary standards for retail marijuana product preparation;

521 7. Establish a testing program for retail marijuana and retail marijuana products pursuant to 522 § 3.2-4147;

523 8. Establish requirements for health and safety warning labels to be placed on retail marijuana and 524 retail marijuana products to be sold or offered for sale by a licensee to a consumer in accordance with 525 the provisions of this chapter:

526 9. Establish reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions on outdoor advertising of retail 527 marijuana and retail marijuana products, not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter, so that 528 such advertising does not encourage or otherwise promote the use or consumption of retail marijuana or retail marijuana products by persons under 21 years of age. Such regulations shall permit (i) any 529 530 outdoor signage or advertising not otherwise prohibited by this chapter and (ii) the display of outdoor 531 retail marijuana or retail marijuana product advertising on lawfully erected billboard signs regulated 532 under Chapter 12 (§ 33.2-1200 et seq.) of Title 33.2 where such signs are located on commercial real 533 estate as defined in § 55-526, but only in accordance with this chapter;

534 10. Prescribe which hours or days, if any, that retail marijuana or retail marijuana products shall 535 not be sold by retail marijuana store licensees; and

536 11. Require retail marijuana store licensees to file an appeal from any hearing decision rendered by 537 a hearing officer within 30 days of the date the notice of the decision is sent. The notice shall be sent to 538 the licensee at the address on record with the Board by certified mail, return receipt requested, and by 539 regular mail. 540

C. Board regulations shall be uniform in their application.

541 D. Courts shall take judicial notice of Board regulations. 542

E. The Board's power to regulate shall be broadly construed.

543 § 3.2-4124. Hearings; representation by counsel.

544 Any licensee or applicant for any license granted by the Board shall have the right to be represented 545 by counsel at any Board hearing for which he has received notice, but shall not be required to be 546 represented by counsel during such hearing.

547 § 3.2-4125. Hearings; allowances to witnesses.

548 Witnesses subpoenaed to appear on behalf of the Board shall be entitled to the same allowance for 549 expenses as witnesses for the Commonwealth in criminal cases in accordance with § 17.1-611. Such allowances shall be paid out of the fund from which other costs incurred by the Board are paid upon 550

569

570

551 certification to the Comptroller.

552 § 3.2-4126. Seed-to-sale tracking system.

553 To ensure that no retail marijuana grown or processed by a marijuana establishment is sold or 554 otherwise transferred except by a retail marijuana store or as otherwise authorized by law, the Board 555 shall develop and maintain a seed-to-sale tracking system that tracks retail marijuana from either the 556 seed or immature plant stage until the retail marijuana or retail marijuana product is sold to a 557 customer at a retail marijuana store. 558

§ 3.2-4127. Employment practices.

559 An employer:

560 1. Shall not be required to permit or accommodate the use, consumption, possession, trade, display, 561 transportation, sale, or cultivation of marijuana or marijuana products in the workplace;

2. May enact and enforce workplace policies restricting the use of marijuana and marijuana 562 563 products by employees in the workplace or while otherwise engaged in activities within the course and 564 scope of employment; and

565 3. May discipline employees who are under the influence of marijuana in the workplace or while 566 otherwise engaged in activities within the course and scope of employment in accordance with the 567 employer's workplace policies regarding the use of marijuana and marijuana products by employees. 568

Article 2.

Administration of Licenses.

§ 3.2-4128. General licensing requirements; penalty.

571 A. An applicant for a license to operate a marijuana establishment shall submit an application to the 572 Board on forms provided by the Board, accompanied by any fees required by the Board, and meet each of the following requirements, if applicable. Except as otherwise provided in this section, if the applicant 573 574 is a business entity, every officer, director, manager, and general partner of the business entity shall meet each of the requirements of this section. An applicant shall disclose in or include with its 575 application the names and addresses of the applicant and all natural persons and business entities 576 577 having a direct or indirect financial interest in the applied-for license and the nature and extent of the 578 financial interest held by each such person or entity and, if applicable, the nature and extent of any 579 financial interest the person or entity has in any other license applied for or issued under this chapter.

580 1. The applicant shall be at least 21 years of age. If the applicant is a business entity, every officer, 581 director, manager, and general partner of the business entity shall be at least 21 years of age.

582 2. If the applicant is a natural person, the applicant shall be a resident of the Commonwealth. If the 583 applicant is a business entity:

584 a. Every officer, director, manager, and general partner of the business entity shall be a natural 585 person who is a resident of the Commonwealth; and

586 b. A majority of the shares, membership interests, partnership interests, or other equity ownership 587 interests as applicable to the business entity shall be held or owned by natural persons who are 588 residents of the Commonwealth or business entities whose owners are all natural persons who are 589 residents of the Commonwealth.

590 3. If the applicant is a business entity, the business entity shall be incorporated in the 591 Commonwealth or otherwise formed or organized under the laws of the Commonwealth.

592 4. The applicant shall not have had a license, permit, certificate, or other government-issued 593 authorization issued in another jurisdiction allowing the cultivation, manufacture, testing, or sale of 594 marijuana or marijuana products revoked.

595 5. The applicant shall not have been convicted in any state, territory, or foreign jurisdiction of any 596 felony, nor shall the applicant have been convicted of an offense in another state, territory, or foreign jurisdiction, which if committed in Virginia would be a felony. Such conviction shall be treated as a 597 598 felony conviction under this section regardless of its designation in the other state, territory, or foreign 599 jurisdiction. 600

a. The applicant shall submit fingerprints and personal descriptive information to the Board.

601 b. The Board shall forward the personal descriptive information along with the applicant's fingerprints through the Central Criminal Records Exchange to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for 602 603 the purpose of obtaining a national criminal history record check regarding such applicant. The cost of the fingerprinting and criminal history record check shall be paid by the applicant. **604**

605 c. The Central Criminal Records Exchange, upon receipt of an applicant's record or notification that 606 no record exists, shall make a report to the Board.

607 d. If an applicant is denied a license because of the information appearing in his criminal history record, the Board shall notify the applicant that information obtained from the Central Criminal 608 Records Exchange contributed to such denial. The information shall not be disseminated except as 609 610 provided for in this section.

6. The applicant shall not be a manufacturer, distributor, or retailer of alcoholic beverages licensed 611 612 under Chapter 2 (§ 4.1-200 et seq.) of Title 4.1.

11 of 70

B. Any application filed hereunder shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the applicant or an 613 614 officer of the applicant that all of the information contained therein is true. Any person who knowingly 615 makes a false statement to the Board for the purposes of obtaining a license under this chapter is guilty of a Class 4 felony. The Board shall revoke the license of a licensee if, subsequent to the issuance of 616 617 the license, the Board determines that the licensee knowingly or recklessly made a false statement of 618 material fact to the Board in applying for the license.

619 § 3.2-4129. Notice to localities.

620 The Board shall notify the local governing body of each license application through the county or 621 city attorney or the chief law-enforcement officer of the locality. Local governing bodies shall submit 622 objections to the granting of a license within 30 days of the filing of the application.

623 § 3.2-4130. Multiple licenses awarded to one person permitted; exceptions.

624 A person shall be permitted to possess one or any combination of the following licenses: marijuana 625 cultivation facility license, marijuana manufacturing facility license, or retail marijuana store license. 626 However, no licensee who has been issued either a marijuana cultivation facility license, marijuana 627 manufacturing facility license, or retail marijuana store license shall be issued a marijuana testing 628 facility license or have any interest in a marijuana testing facility licensee. Additionally, no licensee who 629 has been issued a marijuana testing facility license shall be issued a marijuana cultivation facility 630 license, marijuana manufacturing facility license, or retail marijuana store license or have any interest 631 in a marijuana cultivation facility licensee, marijuana manufacturing facility licensee, or retail 632 marijuana store licensee. For purposes of this section, "interest" means an equity ownership interest or 633 a partial equity ownership interest or any other type of financial interest, including but not limited to being an investor or serving in a management position. 634

635 § 3.2-4131. Each license separate; posting; expiration.

636 A. Each license granted by the Board to an applicant under this chapter is separate and distinct 637 from any other license issued by the Board to that same applicant under this chapter.

638 B. Each license granted by the Board shall designate the place where the business of the licensee 639 will be carried out.

640 C. Each license shall be posted in a location conspicuous to the public at the place where the 641 licensee carries out the business for which the license is granted.

642 D. The privileges conferred by any license granted by the Board shall continue until the last day of 643 the twelfth month next ensuing or the last day of the designated month and year of expiration, except 644 the license may be sooner terminated for any cause for which the Board would be entitled to refuse to 645 grant a license or by operation of law, voluntary surrender, or order of the Board.

646 E. The Board may grant licenses for one year or for multiple years, not to exceed three years. 647 Qualifications for a multiyear license shall be determined on the basis of criteria established by the 648 Board. Fees for multivear licenses shall not be refundable.

649 § 3.2-4132. Licensee shall maintain possession of premises.

650 As a condition of licensure, a licensee shall at all times maintain possession of the licensed premises 651 of the marijuana establishment that the licensee is licensed to operate, whether pursuant to a lease, 652 rental agreement, or other arrangement for possession of the premises or by virtue of ownership of the 653 premises. If the licensee fails to maintain possession of the licensed premises, the license shall be 654 revoked by the Board. 655

§ 3.2-4133. Conditions under which Board may refuse to grant licenses.

The Board may refuse to grant any license if it has reasonable cause to believe that:

657 1. The applicant or, if the applicant is a business entity, any officer, director, manager, or general 658 partner of the business entity:

659 a. Is not 21 years of age or older;

656

- 660 b. Is not a resident of the Commonwealth:
- c. Has been convicted in any court of a felony under the laws of any state or of the United States; 661
- 662 d. Is not a person of good moral character and repute;

663 e. Is not the legitimate owner of the business proposed to be licensed, or other persons have **664** ownership interests in the business that have not been disclosed;

665 f. Has not demonstrated financial responsibility sufficient to meet the requirements of the business 666 proposed to be licensed;

g. Has misrepresented a material fact in applying to the Board for a license; 667

668 h. Has defrauded or attempted to defraud the Board, or any federal, state, or local government or 669 governmental agency or authority, by making or filing any report, document, or tax return required by 670 statute or regulation that is fraudulent or contains a false representation of a material fact or has 671 willfully deceived or attempted to deceive the Board, or any federal, state, or local government or governmental agency or authority, by making or maintaining business records required by statute or 672 673 regulation that are false or fraudulent; or

708

674 *i.* Is a member or employee of the Board.

675 2. The place to be occupied by the applicant:

676 a. Does not conform to the requirements of the governing body of the county, city, or town in which 677 such place is located with respect to sanitation, health, construction, or equipment or to any similar 678 requirements established by the laws of the Commonwealth or by Board regulation;

679 b. Is so located that granting a license and operation thereunder by the applicant would result in 680 violations of this chapter or Board regulations or violation of the laws of the Commonwealth or local 681 ordinances relating to peace and good order;

682 c. Is so located with respect to any church or synagogue; hospital; public, private, or parochial school or institution of higher education; public or private playground or other similar recreational 683 facility; or state, local, or federal government-operated facility that the operation of such place under **684** such license will adversely affect or interfere with the normal, orderly conduct of the affairs of such 685 **686** facilities or institutions; or

687 d. Is so located with respect to any residence or residential area that the operation of such place 688 under such license will adversely affect real property values or substantially interfere with the usual 689 quietude and tranquility of such residence or residential area.

690 3. There exists any law, ordinance, or regulation of the United States, the Commonwealth, or any 691 political subdivision thereof that warrants refusal by the Board to grant any license.

692 4. The Board is not authorized under this chapter to grant such license. 693

§ 3.2-4134. Conditions under which the Board shall refuse to grant licenses.

694 The Board shall refuse to grant any license to any member or employee of the Board or to any 695 corporation or other business entity in which such member or employee is a stockholder or has any 696 other economic interest.

697 Whenever any other elected or appointed official of the Commonwealth or any political subdivision 698 thereof applies for such a license or continuance thereof, he shall state on the application the official 699 position he holds, and whenever a corporation or other business entity in which any such official is a 700 stockholder or has any other economic interest applies for such a license, it shall state on the 701 application the full economic interests of each such official in such corporation or other business entity. 702 § 3.2-4135. Hearing for refusal to grant licenses; Administrative Process Act.

The action of the Board in granting or in refusing to grant any license shall be subject to review in 703 accordance with the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.). Review shall be limited to the 704 705 evidential record of the proceedings provided by the Board. Both the petitioner and the Board shall 706 have the right to appeal to the Court of Appeals from any order of the court. 707

§ 3.2-4136. Grounds for which Board may suspend or revoke licenses.

The Board may suspend or revoke any license if it has reasonable cause to believe that:

709 1. The licensee or, if the licensee is a business entity, any officer, director, manager, or general 710 partner of the business entity: 711

a. Has misrepresented a material fact in applying to the Board for such license;

712 b. Within the five years immediately preceding the date of the hearing held in accordance with § 713 3.2-4138, has (i) been convicted of a violation of any law, ordinance, or regulation of the 714 Commonwealth or other political subdivision thereof, of any state, or of the United States or other 715 political subdivision thereof, applicable to the cultivation, manufacture, sale, or testing of marijuana or 716 marijuana products; (ii) violated any provision of Article 7 (§ 3.2-4157 et seq.); (iii) violated or failed 717 or refused to comply with any regulation or order of the Board; or (iv) failed or refused to comply with 718 any of the conditions or restrictions of the license granted by the Board; 719

c. Has been convicted in any court of a felony under the laws of any state or of the Commonwealth;

720 d. Is not the legitimate owner of the business conducted under the license granted by the Board, or 721 other persons have ownership interests in the business that have not been disclosed;

722 e. Cannot demonstrate financial responsibility sufficient to meet the requirements of the business 723 conducted under the license granted by the Board; 724

f. Has maintained the licensed premises in an unsanitary condition;

725 g. Knowingly employs in the business conducted under such license, as agent or employee, any 726 person who has been convicted in any court of a felony, or has violated the laws of the Commonwealth, of any other state, or of the United States, applicable to the cultivation, manufacture, sale, or testing of 727 728 marijuana or marijuana products;

729 h. Has allowed any person to consume upon the licensed premises any marijuana or marijuana 730 products except as provided under this chapter; or

731 i. Has upon the licensed premises (i) illegally possessed, distributed, sold, or used, or has knowingly 732 allowed any employee or agent, or any other person, to illegally possess, distribute, sell, or use 733 controlled substances, imitation controlled substances, drug paraphernalia or controlled paraphernalia as those terms are defined in Articles 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) and 1.1 (§ 18.2-265.1 et seq.) of Chapter 7 734 of Title 18.2 and the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.); (ii) laundered money in violation of 735

736 § 18.2-246.3; or (iii) conspired to commit any drug-related offense in violation of Article 1 or 1.1 of

737 Chapter 7 of Title 18.2 or the Drug Control Act. The provisions of this subdivision shall also apply to 738 any conduct related to the operation of the licensed business that facilitates the commission of any of

739 the offenses set forth herein.

740 2. The place occupied by the licensee:

741 a. Does not conform to the requirements of the governing body of the county, city, or town in which 742 such establishment is located, with respect to sanitation, health, construction, or equipment, or to any 743 similar requirements established by the laws of the Commonwealth or by Board regulations; or

744 b. Has been adjudicated a common nuisance under § 18.2-258.

745 § 3.2-4137. Grounds for which Board shall suspend or revoke licenses.

746 The Board shall suspend or revoke any license if it finds that a licensee has defrauded or attempted 747 to defraud the Board, or any federal, state, or local government or governmental agency or authority, by making or filing any report, document, or tax return required by statute or regulation that is 748 749 fraudulent or contains a willful or knowing false representation of a material fact or has willfully 750 deceived or attempted to deceive the Board, or any federal, state, or local government or governmental 751 agency or authority, by making or maintaining business records required by statute or regulation that 752 are false or fraudulent. 753

§ 3.2-4138. Suspension or revocation of licenses; notice and hearings; imposition of penalties.

754 A. Before the Board may suspend or revoke any license, reasonable notice of such proposed or 755 contemplated action shall be given to the licensee in accordance with the provisions of § 2.2-4020 of the 756 Administrative Process Act.

757 Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-4022, the Board shall, upon written request by the licensee, 758 permit the licensee to inspect and copy or photograph all (i) written or recorded statements made by the licensee or copies thereof or the substance of any oral statements made by the licensee or a previous or 759 760 present employee of the licensee to any law-enforcement officer, the existence of which is known by the Board and upon which the Board intends to rely as evidence in any adversarial proceeding under this 761 762 chapter against the licensee, and (ii) designated books, papers, documents, tangible objects, buildings, or places, or copies or portions thereof, that are within the possession, custody, or control of the Board 763 764 and upon which the Board intends to rely as evidence in any adversarial proceeding under this chapter 765 against the licensee. In addition, any subpoend for the production of documents issued to any person at the request of the licensee or the Board pursuant to § 3.2-4122 shall provide for the production of the 766 documents sought within 10 working days, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in § 3.2-4122. 767

768 If the Board fails to provide for inspection or copying under this section for the licensee after a 769 written request, the Board shall be prohibited from introducing into evidence any items the licensee 770 would have lawfully been entitled to inspect or copy under this section.

771 The action of the Board in suspending or revoking any license shall be subject to judicial review in accordance with the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.). Such review shall extend to the 772 entire evidential record of the proceedings provided by the Board in accordance with the Administrative 773 774 Process Act. An appeal shall lie to the Court of Appeals from any order of the court. Notwithstanding 775 § 8.01-676.1, the final judgment or order of the circuit court shall not be suspended, stayed, or modified 776 by such circuit court pending appeal to the Court of Appeals. Neither mandamus nor injunction shall lie 777 in any such case.

778 B. In suspending any license, the Board may impose, as a condition precedent to the removal of such 779 suspension or any portion thereof, a requirement that the licensee pay the cost incurred by the Board in 780 investigating the licensee and in holding the proceeding resulting in such suspension, or it may impose 781 and collect such civil penalties as it deems appropriate. In no event shall the Board impose a civil 782 penalty exceeding \$2,000 for the first violation occurring within five years immediately preceding the 783 date of the violation or \$5,000 for the second violation occurring within five years immediately 784 preceding the date of the second violation. However, if the violation involved selling marijuana or 785 marijuana products to a person prohibited from purchasing marijuana or marijuana products or 786 allowing consumption of marijuana or marijuana products by underage or intoxicated persons, the Board may impose a civil penalty not to exceed \$3,000 for the first violation occurring within five years 787 788 immediately preceding the date of the violation and \$6,000 for a second violation occurring within five 789 years immediately preceding the date of the second violation in lieu of such suspension or any portion 790 thereof, or both. Upon making a finding that aggravating circumstances exist, the Board may also 791 impose a requirement that the licensee pay for the cost incurred by the Board not exceeding \$10,000 in 792 investigating the licensee and in holding the proceeding resulting in the violation in addition to any 793 suspension or civil penalty incurred.

794 C. Following notice to (i) the licensee of a hearing that may result in the suspension or revocation 795 of his license or (ii) the applicant of a hearing to resolve a contested application, the Board may accept a consent agreement as authorized in subdivision 2 of § 3.2-4122. The notice shall advise the licensee 796

797 or applicant of the option to (a) admit the alleged violation or the validity of the objection; (b) waive 798 any right to a hearing or an appeal under the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.); and (c) 799 either (1) accept the proposed restrictions for operating under the license, (2) accept the period of 800 suspension of the licensed privileges within the Board's parameters, (3) pay a civil penalty in lieu of the 801 period of suspension, or any portion of the suspension as applicable, or (4) proceed to a hearing. 802

D. The Board shall, by regulation or written order:

1. Designate those (i) objections to an application or (ii) alleged violations that will proceed to an 803 804 initial hearing;

805 2. Designate the violations for which a waiver of a hearing and payment of a civil charge in lieu of 806 suspension may be accepted for a first offense occurring within three years immediately preceding the 807 date of the violation:

3. Establish a schedule of penalties for such offenses, prescribing the appropriate suspension of a 808 809 license and the civil charge acceptable in lieu of such suspension; and

810 4. Establish a schedule of offenses for which any penalty may be waived upon a showing that the 811 licensee has had no prior violations within five years immediately preceding the date of the violation. No waiver shall be granted by the Board, however, for a licensee's willful and knowing violation of this 812 813 chapter or Board regulations. 814

§ 3.2-4139. Marijuana cultivation facility license.

815 A. The Board may issue marijuana cultivation facility licenses, which shall authorize the licensee to 816 purchase marijuana plants and seeds from other marijuana cultivation facilities; to cultivate, label, and package retail marijuana on premises approved by the Board; to sell retail marijuana to marijuana 817 818 manufacturing facilities, to retail marijuana stores, and to other marijuana cultivation facilities; and to 819 sell marijuana plants and seeds to other marijuana cultivation facilities and immature marijuana plants 820 and seedlings to retail marijuana stores.

821 B. In accordance with the requirements of § 3.2-4126, a marijuana cultivation facility licensee shall 822 track the retail marijuana it cultivates from immature marijuana plant to the point at which the 823 marijuana plant or the marijuana produced by the marijuana plant is delivered or transferred to a 824 marijuana manufacturing facility, a marijuana testing facility, a retail marijuana store, or another 825 marijuana cultivation facility or is disposed of or destroyed. 826

§ 3.2-4140. Marijuana manufacturing facility license.

827 A. The Board may issue marijuana manufacturing facility licenses, which shall authorize the licensee 828 to purchase retail marijuana from a marijuana cultivation facility or another marijuana manufacturing 829 facility; to manufacture, label, and package retail marijuana and retail marijuana products on premises 830 approved by the Board; and to sell retail marijuana and retail marijuana products to retail marijuana 831 stores and to other marijuana manufacturing facilities.

B. Retail marijuana products shall be prepared on a licensed premises that is used exclusively for 832 the manufacture and preparation of retail marijuana or retail marijuana products and using equipment 833 that is used exclusively for the manufacture and preparation of retail marijuana products. 834

835 C. All areas within the licensed premises of a marijuana manufacturing facility in which adult-use 836 marijuana and adult-use marijuana products are manufactured shall meet all sanitary standards 837 specified in regulations adopted by the Board.

D. In accordance with the requirements of § 3.2-4126, a marijuana manufacturing facility licensee 838 839 shall track the retail marijuana it uses in its manufacturing processes from the point the retail 840 marijuana is delivered or transferred to the marijuana manufacturing facility by a marijuana cultivation 841 facility to the point the retail marijuana or retail marijuana products produced using the retail 842 marijuana is delivered or transferred to another marijuana manufacturing facility, a marijuana testing 843 facility, or a retail marijuana store or is disposed of or destroyed. 844

§ 3.2-4141. Marijuana testing facility license.

845 A. The Board may issue marijuana testing facility licenses, which shall authorize the licensee to 846 develop, research, and test retail marijuana, retail marijuana products, and other substances.

847 B. A marijuana testing facility may develop, research, and test retail marijuana and retail marijuana 848 products for (i) that facility, (ii) another licensee, or (iii) a person who intends to use the marijuana or 849 marijuana product for personal use as authorized under § 3.2-4157.

850 C. Neither this chapter nor the regulations adopted pursuant to this chapter shall prevent a 851 marijuana testing facility from developing, researching, or testing substances that are not marijuana or 852 marijuana products for that facility or for another person.

853 D. To obtain licensure from the Board, a marijuana testing facility shall be required to obtain and 854 maintain accreditation pursuant to standard ISO/IEC 17025 of the International Organization for 855 Standardization by a third-party accrediting body.

E. In accordance with the requirements of § 3.2-4126, a marijuana testing facility licensee shall 856 857 track all adult-use marijuana and adult-use marijuana products it receives from a licensee for testing 858 purposes from the point at which the marijuana or marijuana products are delivered or transferred to

859 the marijuana testing facility to the point at which the marijuana or marijuana products are disposed of 860 or destroyed.

861 F. A person that has an interest in a marijuana testing facility license shall not have any interest in 862 a licensed retail marijuana store, a licensed marijuana cultivation facility, or a licensed marijuana 863 products manufacturer. A person that has an interest in a licensed retail marijuana store, a licensed 864 marijuana cultivation facility, or a licensed marijuana products manufacturer shall not have an interest 865 in a facility that has a marijuana testing facility license.

866 § 3.2-4142. Retail marijuana store license.

867 A. The Board may issue retail marijuana store licenses, which shall authorize the licensee to 868 purchase retail marijuana, immature marijuana plants, and seedlings from a marijuana cultivation 869 facility; to purchase retail marijuana and retail marijuana products from a marijuana manufacturing 870 facility; and to sell retail marijuana, retail marijuana products, immature marijuana plants, flowering 871 marijuana plants, and seedlings to consumers on premises approved by the Board.

872 B. Retail marijuana stores shall be operated in accordance with the following provisions: 873

1. A person shall be 21 years of age or older to make a purchase in a retail marijuana store.

874 2. A retail marijuana store shall be permitted to sell retail marijuana, retail marijuana products, 875 immature marijuana plants, flowering marijuana plants, and seedlings to consumers only in a direct, 876 face-to-face exchange. Such store shall not be permitted to sell marijuana, marijuana products, 877 immature marijuana plants, flowering marijuana plants, and seedlings using:

878 a. An automated dispensing or vending machine;

879 b. A drive-through sales window:

880 c. An Internet-based sales platform; or

881 d. A delivery service.

882 3. A retail marijuana store shall not be permitted to sell more than the following during a single 883 transaction to one person: 884

a. One ounce of retail marijuana;

885 b. Sixteen ounces of solid marijuana product; 886

c. Seventy-two ounces of liquid marijuana product;

d. Twelve immature marijuana plants; and

888 e. Six flowering marijuana plants.

889 However, a retail marijuana store shall be permitted to sell unlimited seedlings to one person during 890 a single transaction.

891 4. A retail marijuana store may sell any other consumable or nonconsumable products that it is 892 otherwise permitted by law to sell, excluding tobacco or alcohol.

893 5. A retail marijuana store shall not:

894 a. Give away any retail marijuana, retail marijuana products, immature marijuana plants, flowering 895 marijuana plants, or seedlings; or

896 b. Sell retail marijuana, retail marijuana products, immature marijuana plants, flowering marijuana 897 plants, and seedlings to any person when at the time of such sale he knows or has reason to believe 898 that the person to whom the sale is made is intoxicated.

899 6. In accordance with the requirements of § 3.2-4126, a retail marijuana store licensee shall track 900 all retail marijuana and retail marijuana products from the point at which the retail marijuana or retail 901 marijuana products are delivered or transferred to the retail marijuana store by a marijuana cultivation 902 facility or a marijuana manufacturing facility to the point at which the retail marijuana or retail 903 marijuana products are sold to a consumer, delivered or transferred to a marijuana testing facility, or 904 disposed of or destroyed.

905 § 3.2-4143. To whom privileges conferred by licenses extend; liability for violations of law.

906 The privilege of any licensee to sell marijuana or marijuana products shall extend to such licensee 907 and to all agents or employees of such licensee for the purpose of selling marijuana or marijuana 908 products under such license. The licensee may be held liable for any violation of this chapter or any 909 Board regulation committed by such agents or employees in connection with their employment.

910 § 3.2-4144. Use or consumption of marijuana or marijuana products on premises of licensee by 911 licensee, agent, or employee.

912 Neither marijuana nor marijuana products may be used or consumed on the premises of a licensee 913 by the licensee or any agent or employee of the licensee, except for certain sampling for quality control 914 purposes that may be permitted by Board regulation.

915 916

887

Article 3.

Local Regulation of Marijuana Establishments.

917 § 3.2-4145. Local regulation of marijuana establishments generally.

918 This chapter shall not be interpreted to supersede or limit the authority of a locality to adopt and 919 enforce local ordinances to regulate businesses licensed under this chapter, including local zoning and HB2371

936

937

920 land use requirements and business license requirements, or to completely prohibit the establishment or 921 operation of one or more types of businesses licensed under this chapter within the locality.

922 If a locality chooses to permit the establishment or operation of one or more types of businesses 923 licensed under this chapter within the locality, the locality may adopt an ordinance providing licensing 924 requirements applicable to marijuana establishments within the locality, which may include provisions 925 establishing a local licensing fee schedule.

§ 3.2-4146. Use or consumption of marijuana or marijuana products on premises of licensed retail 926 927 marijuana store.

928 In accordance with the provisions of § 3.2-4160, a locality may allow for the use or consumption of 929 marijuana or marijuana products on the premises of a licensed retail marijuana store if:

930 1. Access to the area where marijuana or marijuana product use or consumption is allowed is restricted to persons 21 years of age or older; 931

932 2. Marijuana or marijuana product use or consumption is not visible from any public place or 933 non-age-restricted area; and

934 3. The sale or consumption of alcohol and tobacco is not permitted on the premises. 935

Article 4.

Health and Safety Requirements.

§ 3.2-4147. Board to establish regulations for marijuana testing.

938 Subject to the requirements of § 3.2-4148, the Board shall establish a testing program for marijuana 939 and marijuana products. Except as otherwise provided in this article or otherwise provided by law, the program shall require a licensee, prior to selling or distributing retail marijuana or a retail marijuana 940 941 product to a consumer or to another licensee, to submit a representative sample of the retail marijuana or retail marijuana product, not to exceed 10 percent of the total harvest or batch, to a licensed 942 marijuana testing facility for testing to ensure that the retail marijuana or retail marijuana product does 943 944 not exceed the maximum level of allowable contamination for any contaminant that is injurious to health 945 and for which testing is required and to ensure correct labeling. The Board shall adopt regulations (i) establishing a testing program pursuant to this section; (ii) establishing acceptable testing and research 946 947 practices, including regulations relating to testing practices, methods, and standards; quality control analysis; equipment certification and calibration; marijuana testing facility recordkeeping, 948 949 documentation, and business practices; disposal of used, unused, and waste retail marijuana and retail 950 marijuana products; and reporting of test results; (iii) identifying the types of contaminants that are 951 injurious to health for which retail marijuana and retail marijuana products shall be tested under this 952 article; and (iv) regarding the maximum level of allowable contamination for each contaminant.

953 § 3.2-4148. Mandatory testing; scope; recordkeeping; notification; additional testing not required; 954 required destruction.

955 A. A licensee may not sell or distribute retail marijuana or a retail marijuana product to a consumer 956 or to another licensee under this chapter unless a representative sample of the retail marijuana or retail marijuana product has been tested pursuant to this article and the regulations adopted pursuant to this 957 958 article and that mandatory testing has demonstrated that (i) the retail marijuana or retail marijuana 959 product does not exceed the maximum level of allowable contamination for any contaminant that is 960 injurious to health and for which testing is required and (ii) the labeling on the retail marijuana or retail marijuana product is correct. 961

962 B. Mandatory testing of retail marijuana and retail marijuana products under this section shall 963 include testing for:

964 1. Residual solvents, poisons, and toxins;

965 2. Harmful chemicals;

966 3. Dangerous molds and mildew:

967 4. Harmful microbes, including but not limited to Escherichia coli and Salmonella;

968 5. Pesticides, fungicides, and insecticides; and

969 6. THC potency, homogeneity, and cannabinoid profiles to ensure correct labeling.

970 Testing shall be performed on the final form in which the retail marijuana or retail marijuana 971 product will be consumed.

972 C. A licensee shall maintain a record of all mandatory testing that includes a description of the 973 retail marijuana or retail marijuana product provided to the marijuana testing facility, the identity of 974 the marijuana testing facility, and the results of the mandatory test.

975 D. If the results of a mandatory test conducted pursuant to this section indicates that the tested retail marijuana or retail marijuana product exceeds the maximum level of allowable contamination for any 976 977 contaminant that is injurious to health and for which testing is required, the marijuana testing facility 978 shall immediately quarantine, document, and properly destroy the retail marijuana or retail marijuana product, and within 30 days of completing the test shall notify the Department of the test results. 979

980 A marijuana testing facility is not required to notify the Department of the results of any test:

1. Conducted on retail marijuana or a retail marijuana product at the direction of a licensee 981

982 pursuant to this section that demonstrates that the marijuana or marijuana product does not exceed the 983 maximum level of allowable contamination for any contaminant that is injurious to health and for which **984** testing is required;

985 2. Conducted on retail marijuana or a retail marijuana product at the direction of a licensee for 986 research and development purposes only, so long as the licensee notifies the marijuana testing facility 987 prior to the performance of the test that the testing is for research and development purposes only; or

988 3. Conducted on retail marijuana or a retail marijuana product at the direction of a person who is 989 not a licensee.

990 E. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a licensee may sell or furnish to a consumer or to another licensee 991 retail marijuana or a retail marijuana product that the licensee has not submitted for testing in 992 accordance with this article and regulations adopted pursuant to this article if:

993 1. Prior testing. The retail marijuana or retail marijuana product has previously undergone testing 994 in accordance with this article and regulations adopted pursuant to this article at the direction of 995 another licensee and that testing demonstrated that the retail marijuana or retail marijuana product 996 does not exceed the maximum level of allowable contamination for any contaminant that is injurious to 997 health and for which testing is required;

998 2. Proper documentation. The mandatory testing process and the test results for the retail marijuana 999 or retail marijuana product are documented in accordance with the requirements of this article and all 1000 applicable regulations adopted pursuant to this article;

1001 3. Tracking maintained. Tracking from immature marijuana plant to the point of retail sale has been 1002 maintained for the retail marijuana or retail marijuana product and transfers of the retail marijuana or 1003 retail marijuana product to another licensee or to a consumer can be easily identified; and

1004 4. No subsequent processing, manufacturing, or alteration. Since the performance of the prior testing 1005 under subsection A, the retail marijuana or retail marijuana product has not undergone any further 1006 processing, manufacturing or alteration.

1007 F. Licensees shall be required to destroy harvested batches of retail marijuana or batches of retail 1008 marijuana products whose testing samples indicate noncompliance with the health and safety standards 1009 required by this article and the regulations adopted by the Board pursuant to this article, unless 1010 remedial measures can bring the retail marijuana or retail marijuana products into compliance with 1011 such required health and safety standards. 1012

§ 3.2-4149. Labeling and packaging requirements; prohibitions.

1013 A. Retail marijuana and retail marijuana products to be sold or offered for sale by a licensee to a 1014 consumer in accordance with the provisions of this chapter shall be labeled with the following 1015 information:

1016 1. Identification of the type of marijuana or marijuana product, and the date of cultivation, 1017 manufacturing, and packaging;

2. The license numbers of the marijuana cultivation facility, the marijuana manufacturing facility, 1018 1019 and the retail marijuana store where the retail marijuana or retail marijuana product was cultivated, 1020 manufactured, and offered for sale, as applicable: 1021

3. A statement of the net weight of the retail marijuana or retail marijuana product;

1022 4. Information concerning (i) pharmacologically active ingredients, including tetrahydrocannabinol 1023 (THC), cannabidiol (CBD), and other cannabinoid content, (ii) the THC and other cannabinoid amount 1024 in milligrams per serving, the total servings per package, and the THC and other cannabinoid amount 1025 in milligrams for the total package, and (iii) information about the potency of the THC and other 1026 cannabinoid content; 1027

5. Information on gases, solvents, and chemicals used in marijuana extraction, if applicable;

1028 6. Instructions on usage;

1032

1029 7. For retail marijuana products, (i) a list of ingredients and possible allergens and (ii) a 1030 recommended use by date or expiration date; 1031

8. For edible retail marijuana products, a nutritional fact panel;

9. The following statements, prominently displayed in bold print and in a clear and legible fashion:

a. For retail marijuana: "GOVERNMENT WARNING: THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS MARIJUANA. 1033

1034 KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND ANIMALS. MARIJUANA MAY ONLY BE POSSESSED 1035 OR CONSUMED BY PERSONS 21 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. MARIJUANA USE WHILE PREGNANT OR BREASTFEEDING MAY BE HARMFUL. CONSUMPTION OF MARIJUANA IMPAIRS 1036 1037 YOUR ABILITY TO DRIVE AND OPERATE MACHINERY. PLEASE USE EXTREME CAUTION."

1038 b. For retail marijuana products: " GOVERNMENT WARNING: THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS MARIJUANA. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND ANIMALS. MARIJUANA PRODUCTS 1039 1040 MAY ONLY BE POSSESSED OR CONSUMED BY PERSONS 21 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. MARIJUANA USE WHILE PREGNANT OR BREASTFEEDING MAY BE HARMFUL. CONSUMPTION 1041 OF MARIJUANA IMPAIRS YOUR ABILITY TO DRIVE AND OPERATE MACHINERY. PLEASE USE 1042

1043 EXTREME CAUTION."; and

1044 10. Any other information required by Board regulations.

1045 B. Retail marijuana and retail marijuana products to be sold or offered for sale by a licensee to a 1046 consumer in accordance with the provisions of this chapter shall be packaged in the following manner:

1047 1. Retail marijuana and retail marijuana products shall be prepackaged in child-resistant, 1048 tamper-evident, and resealable packaging that is opaque or shall be placed in child-resistant, 1049 tamper-evident, and resealable packaging that is opaque at the final point of sale to a consumer;

1050 2. Packaging for multiserving liquid marijuana products shall include an integral measurement 1051 component; and

1052 3. Packaging shall comply with any other requirements imposed by Board regulations.

1053 C. Retail marijuana and retail marijuana products to be sold or offered for sale by a licensee to a 1054 consumer in accordance with the provisions of this chapter shall not:

1055 1. Be labeled or packaged in violation of a federal trademark law or regulation;

1056 2. Be labeled or packaged in a manner that is specifically designed to appeal particularly to persons 1057 under 21 years of age; 1058

3. Be labeled or packaged in a manner that obscures identifying information on the label;

1059 4. Be labeled or packaged using a false or misleading label:

5. Be sold or offered for sale using a label or packaging that depicts a human, animal, or fruit; and 1060

1061 6. Be labeled or packaged in violation of any other labeling or packaging requirements imposed by 1062 Board regulations.

1063 § 3.2-4150. Advertising and marketing restrictions.

1064 A. As used in this section, unless the context requires a different meaning:

1065 "Advertisement" includes any written or verbal statement, illustration, or depiction that is calculated to induce sales of retail marijuana or retail marijuana products, including any written, printed, graphic, 1066 1067 or other material, billboard, sign, or other outdoor display, publication, or radio or televisions 1068 broadcast.

1069 "Health-related statement" means any statement related to health, and includes statements of a 1070 curative or therapeutic nature that, expressly or by implication, suggest a relationship between the 1071 consumption of retail marijuana or retail marijuana products and health benefits, or effects on health.

1072 "Market" or "marketing" means any act or process of promoting or selling retail marijuana or retail 1073 marijuana products, including point-of-sale advertising, and development of products specifically 1074 designed to appeal to certain demographics.

1075 \vec{B} . No person shall advertise in or send any advertising matter into the Commonwealth about or 1076 concerning retail marijuana or retail marijuana products other than those that may be legally 1077 manufactured in the Commonwealth under this chapter or Article 4.2 (§ 54.1-3442.5 et seq.) of Chapter 1078 34 of Title 54.1. 1079

C. Advertising or marketing used by or on behalf of a licensee:

1080 1. Shall accurately and legibly identify the licensee responsible for its content by adding, at a minimum, the licensee's license number; 1081 1082

2. Shall not be misleading, deceptive, or false;

1083 3. Shall not have a high likelihood of reaching persons under 21 years of age and shall not be 1084 designed to appeal particularly to persons under 21 years of age; and 1085

4. Shall comply with any other provisions imposed by Board regulations.

1086 D. Any advertising or marketing involving direct, individualized communication or dialogue controlled by the licensee shall utilize a method of age affirmation to verify that the recipient is 21 1087 1088 years of age or older before engaging in that communication or dialogue controlled by the licensee. For 1089 purposes of this subsection, that method of age affirmation may include user confirmation, birth date 1090 disclosure, or any other similar registration method.

1091 E. A licensee shall not give away any amount of retail marijuana or retail marijuana products, or 1092 any marijuana accessories, as part of a business promotion or other commercial activity.

1093 F. A licensee shall not include on the label of any retail marijuana or retail marijuana product or 1094 publish or disseminate advertising or marketing containing any health-related statement that is untrue in 1095 any particular manner or tends to create a misleading impression as to the effects on health of 1096 marijuana consumption.

1097 G. All outdoor advertising of retail marijuana or retail marijuana products shall comply with the 1098 following:

1099 1. No outdoor retail marijuana or retail marijuana product advertising shall be placed within 1,000 1100 linear feet on the same side of the road, and parallel to such road, measured from the nearest edge of the sign face upon which the advertisement is placed to the nearest edge of a building or structure 1101 1102 located on the real property of (i) a church, synagogue, mosque, or other place of religious worship; 1103 (ii) a public, private, or parochial school or an institution of higher education; (iii) a public or private 1104 playground or similar recreational facility; or (iv) a dwelling used for residential use. However, if there

1105 is no building or structure on a playground or similar recreational facility, the measurement shall be 1106 from the nearest edge of the sign face upon which the advertisement is placed to the property line of 1107 such playground or similar recreational facility.

1108 2. If, at the time the advertisement was displayed, the advertisement was more than 1,000 feet from 1109 (i) a church, synagogue, mosque, or other place of religious worship; (ii) a public, private, or parochial 1110 school or an institution of higher education; (iii) a public or private playground or similar recreational 1111 facility; or (iv) a dwelling used for residential use, but the circumstances changed such that the 1112 advertiser would otherwise be in violation of subdivision 1, the Board shall permit the advertisement to 1113 remain as displayed for the remainder of the term of any written advertising contract, but in no event 1114 more than one year from the date of the change in circumstances.

1115 3. The Board may grant a permit authorizing a variance from the distance requirements of this 1116 subsection upon a finding that the placement of retail marijuana and retail marijuana product 1117 advertising on a sign will not unduly expose persons under 21 years of age to marijuana and marijuana 1118 product advertising.

1119 4. Provided such signs are in compliance with local ordinances, the distance and zoning 1120 requirements contained in this section shall not apply to signs placed by licensees upon the property on 1121 which the licensed premises are located.

1122 5. Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize billboard signs containing retail marijuana 1123 or retail marijuana product advertising on property zoned agricultural or residential, or on any unzoned 1124 property. Nor shall this section be construed to authorize the erection of new billboard signs containing 1125 retail marijuana or retail marijuana product advertising that would be prohibited under state law or 1126 local ordinance.

1127 6. All lawfully erected outdoor retail marijuana or retail marijuana product signs shall comply with 1128 the provisions of this chapter, Board regulations, and Chapter 12 (§ 33.2-1200 et seq.) of Title 33.2 and 1129 regulations adopted pursuant thereto by the Commonwealth Transportation Board. Further, any outdoor 1130 retail marijuana or retail marijuana product directional sign located or to be located on highway 1131 rights-of-way shall also be governed by and comply with the Integrated Directional Signing Program 1132 administered by the Virginia Department of Transportation or its agents.

1133 H. No licensee may sponsor or cause to be sponsored any athletic, musical, artistic, or other social 1134 or cultural event, or any entry or team in any event, in the brand name, logo, symbol, motto, or any 1135 other indicia of product identification identical or similar to, or identifiable with, those used for any 1136 brand of retail marijuana or retail marijuana products. 1137

I. The provisions of this section shall not apply to noncommercial speech.

1138 § 3.2-4151. Other health and safety requirements for edible marijuana products; health and safety 1139 regulations.

1140 A. Requirements and restrictions for edible retail marijuana products. In addition to all other 1141 applicable provisions of this article, edible marijuana products to be sold or offered for sale by a 1142 licensee to a consumer in accordance with this chapter:

1143 1. Shall be manufactured in a manner that results in the cannabinoid content within the product 1144 being homogeneous throughout the product or throughout each element of the product that has a 1145 cannabinoid content;

1146 2. Shall be manufactured in a manner that results in the amount of marijuana concentrate within the 1147 product being homogeneous throughout the product or throughout each element of the product that 1148 contains marijuana concentrate; 1149

3. Shall have a universal symbol stamped or embossed on each serving of the product;

1150 4. Shall not contain more than 100 milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) per serving of the 1151 product and shall not contain more than 100 milligrams of THC per package of the product;

1152 5. Shall not contain additives that are:

1153 a. Toxic or harmful to human beings;

1154 b. Specifically designed to make the product more addictive;

1155 c. Misleading to consumers; or

1156 d. Specifically designed to make the product appeal particularly to persons under 21 years of age; 1157 and

1158 6. Shall not involve the addition of marijuana to a trademarked food or drink product, except when 1159 the trademarked product is used as a component of or ingredient in the edible retail marijuana product 1160 and the edible retail marijuana product is not advertised or described for sale as containing the 1161 trademarked product.

1162 B. Health and safety regulations. The Board shall adopt any additional labeling, packaging, or other 1163 health and safety regulations that it deems necessary for retail marijuana and retail marijuana products 1164 to be sold or offered for sale by a licensee to a consumer in accordance with this chapter. Regulations 1165 adopted pursuant to this subsection shall establish mandatory health and safety standards applicable to

1176

1177

1182

1216

1217

20 of 70

the cultivation of marijuana, the manufacture of retail marijuana products, and the packaging and 1166 labeling of retail marijuana and retail marijuana products sold by a licensee to a consumer. Such

1167 1168 regulations shall address:

1169 1. Requirements for the storage, warehousing, and transportation of retail marijuana and retail 1170 marijuana products by licensees:

1171 2. Sanitary standards for marijuana establishments, including sanitary standards for the manufacture 1172 of retail marijuana and retail marijuana products; and

1173 3. Limitations on the display of retail marijuana and retail marijuana products at retail marijuana 1174 stores. 1175

Article 5.

Home Cultivation of Marijuana for Personal Use.

§ 3.2-4152. Home cultivation of marijuana for personal use.

1178 A. A person 21 years of age or older may cultivate up to three mature marijuana plants, three immature marijuana plants, and an unlimited number of seedlings for personal use on a parcel or tract 1179 1180 of land: 1181

1. On which the person is domiciled;

2. Owned by the person on which the person is not domiciled; or

1183 3. Not owned by the person and on which the person is not domiciled so long as the owner of the 1184 parcel or tract of land by written agreement permits the cultivation and care of the marijuana plants on 1185 the parcel or tract of land by that person.

1186 A person may cultivate marijuana plants and seedlings authorized under this section at multiple 1187 locations so long as such cultivation activities otherwise meet all of the requirements of this section. 1188

B. A person who cultivates marijuana for personal use pursuant to this section shall:

1. Ensure that the marijuana is not visible from a public way without the use of aircraft, binoculars, 1189 1190 or other optical aids; 1191

2. Take reasonable precautions to prevent unauthorized access by persons under 21 years of age;

1192 3. Attach to each mature marijuana plant and immature marijuana plant a legible tag that includes 1193 the person's name, driver's license number or identification number, a notation that the marijuana plant 1194 is being grown for personal use as authorized under this section, and, if the cultivation is on a parcel 1195 or tract of land owned by another person, the name of that owner; and

1196 4. Comply with all applicable local regulations relating to the home cultivation of marijuana for 1197 personal use that have been adopted in accordance with subsection C. 1198

C. A locality may regulate the home cultivation of marijuana for personal use within the locality.

1199 1. A locality may by ordinance limit the total number of mature marijuana plants that may be 1200 cultivated on any one parcel or tract of land within the locality, so long as that ordinance or regulation allows for the cultivation of at least three mature marijuana plants, three immature marijuana plants, 1201 and an unlimited number of seedlings by each person 21 years of age or older who is domiciled on a 1202 1203 parcel or tract of land.

1204 2. A locality may not entirely prohibit the home cultivation of marijuana for personal use within the 1205 locality, restrict the areas within the locality in which home cultivation of marijuana for personal use is 1206 allowed, or charge a licensing or other fee to a person relating to the home cultivation of marijuana for 1207 personal use within the locality. 1208

§ 3.2-4153. Home extraction of marijuana concentrate prohibited.

1209 A person may not manufacture marijuana concentrate from home-cultivated marijuana. The owner of a property or parcel or tract of land may not intentionally or knowingly allow another person to 1210 1211 manufacture marijuana concentrate from home-cultivated marijuana within or on that property or land. 1212

§ 3.2-4154. Violations: penalty.

1213 A person who is convicted of a violation of any provision of this article is guilty of a Class 1 1214 misdemeanor. 1215

Article 6.

Retail Marijuana Tax.

§ 3.2-4155. State retail marijuana tax.

1218 A. In addition to any taxes imposed pursuant to Chapter 6 (§ 58.1-600 et seq.) of Title 58.1, there is hereby levied and imposed a tax on retail marijuana and retail marijuana products sold by a retail 1219 1220 marijuana store at a rate of 9.7 percent.

1221 B. The tax shall be administered and collected by the Department of Taxation in the same manner 1222 and subject to the same penalties as provided for the state retail sales tax under § 58.1-603.

1223 C. The revenue generated and collected pursuant to the tax authorized under this section, less the 1224 applicable portion of any refunds to taxpayers, shall be deposited by the Comptroller as follows: 1. Sixty-seven percent of the revenues shall be deposited into the general fund; and 1225

1226 2. Thirty-three percent of the revenues shall be deposited into a special fund hereby created on the books of the Comptroller under the name "Retail Marijuana Education Support Fund" (the Fund). 1227

1228 Moneys deposited in the Fund shall be used solely for purposes of public education. Such moneys shall 1229 be appropriated as provided in the general appropriation act.

1230 § 3.2-4156. Counties and cities authorized to impose additional retail marijuana tax.

1231 A. Any county or city is hereby authorized to levy and impose a tax on retail marijuana and retail 1232 marijuana products sold by a retail marijuana store at a rate not to exceed five percent.

1233 B. Such tax shall be levied only if the tax is approved in a referendum within the county or city, 1234 which shall be held in accordance with § 24.2-684 and initiated either by a resolution of the governing 1235 body of the county or city or on the filing of a petition signed by a number of registered voters in the 1236 county or city equal in number to at least 10 percent of the number of voters registered in the county or 1237 city, as applicable on January 1 of the year in which the petition is filed with the court of such county 1238 or city. The clerk of the circuit court shall publish notice of the election in a newspaper of general 1239 circulation in the county or city once a week for three consecutive weeks prior to the election. If voters 1240 affirm the levy of a local retail marijuana tax, the tax shall be effective in an amount and on such terms 1241 as the governing body may by ordinance prescribe. If such resolution of the governing body or such 1242 petition states for what projects or purposes the revenues collected from the tax are to be used, then the 1243 question on the ballot for the referendum shall include language stating for what projects or purposes 1244 the revenues collected from the tax are to be used.

1245 C. Any tax levied pursuant to this section shall be collected by the Department of Taxation in the 1246 same manner and subject to the same penalties as provided for the state retail sales tax under 1247 § 58.1-603 and shall be distributed in the same manner as the local sales tax under § 58.1-605. 1248

Article 7.

Prohibited Practices; Penalties; Procedural Matters.

1249

1250 § 3.2-4157. Possession of retail marijuana and retail marijuana products by persons 21 years of 1251 age or older lawful.

1252 Except as otherwise provided in this chapter and notwithstanding any other provision of law, a 1253 person 21 years of age or older may lawfully possess retail marijuana or retail marijuana products.

1254 § 3.2-4158. Possession of retail marijuana and retail marijuana products by persons under 21 1255 years of age prohibited; penalty.

1256 A. It is unlawful for any person under 21 years of age to knowingly or intentionally possess retail 1257 marijuana or retail marijuana products.

1258 For purposes of this section, ownership or occupancy of the premises or vehicle upon or in which 1259 marijuana was found shall not create a presumption that such person either knowingly or intentionally 1260 possessed such marijuana.

1261 Any person who violates this section is subject to a civil penalty of no more than \$50, upon a second 1262 violation is subject to a civil penalty of no more than \$100, and upon a third or subsequent violation is 1263 subject to a civil penalty of no more than \$250. Such civil penalties are payable to the Literary Fund.

1264 B. The provisions of this section shall not apply to members of state, federal, county, city, or town 1265 law-enforcement agencies, jail officers, or correctional officers, as defined in § 53.1-1, certified as 1266 handlers of dogs trained in the detection of controlled substances when possession of marijuana is 1267 necessary for the performance of their duties.

1268 C. It shall be an affirmative defense to prosecution of an individual for the unlawful possession of 1269 retail marijuana or retail marijuana products pursuant to subsection A if:

1270 1. Such individual, in good faith, seeks or obtains emergency medical attention for himself, if he is 1271 experiencing an overdose, or for another individual, if such other individual is experiencing an 1272 overdose, by contemporaneously reporting such overdose to a firefighter, as defined in § 65.2-102, 1273 emergency medical services personnel, as defined in § 32.1-111.1, a law-enforcement officer, as defined 1274 in § 9.1-101, or an emergency 911 system;

1275 2. Such individual remains at the scene of the overdose or at any alternative location to which he or 1276 the person requiring emergency medical attention has been transported until a law-enforcement officer 1277 responds to the report of an overdose. If no law-enforcement officer is present at the scene of the 1278 overdose or at the alternative location, then such individual shall cooperate with law enforcement as 1279 otherwise set forth herein;

1280 3. Such individual identifies himself to the law-enforcement officer who responds to the report of the 1281 overdose:

1282 4. If requested by a law-enforcement officer, such individual substantially cooperates in any 1283 investigation of any criminal offense reasonably related to the controlled substance, alcohol, or 1284 combination of such substances that resulted in the overdose; and

1285 5. The evidence for the prosecution of an offense enumerated in this subsection was obtained as a 1286 result of the individual seeking or obtaining emergency medical attention.

1287 No individual may assert the affirmative defense provided for in this subsection if the person sought 1288 or obtained emergency medical attention for himself or another individual during the execution of a

HB2371

22 of 70

1289 search warrant or during the conduct of a lawful search or a lawful arrest.

1290 For purposes of this subsection, "overdose" means a life-threatening condition resulting from the 1291 consumption or use of a controlled substance, alcohol, or any combination of such substances.

1292 D. Whenever any person who has not previously been convicted of any offense under this article or 1293 under any statute of the United States or of any state relating to narcotic drugs, marijuana, or 1294 stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic drugs, or has not previously had a proceeding against him for 1295 violation of such an offense dismissed as provided in this subsection, pleads guilty to or enters a plea of 1296 not guilty to possession of non-retail marijuana or non-retail marijuana products under subsection A, 1297 the court, upon such plea if the facts found by the court would justify a finding of guilt, without entering 1298 a judgment of guilt and with the consent of the accused, may defer further proceedings and place him 1299 on probation upon terms and conditions.

1300 As a term or condition, the court shall require the accused to undergo a substance abuse assessment 1301 pursuant to § 19.2-299.2 and enter treatment or an education program or services, or any combination 1302 thereof, if available, such as, in the opinion of the court, may be best suited to the needs of the accused based upon consideration of the substance abuse assessment. The program or services may be located in 1303 1304 the judicial district in which the charge is brought or in any other judicial district as the court may 1305 provide. The services shall be provided by (i) a program licensed by the Department of Behavioral 1306 Health and Developmental Services, or by a similar program that is made available through the 1307 Department of Corrections, (ii) a local community-based probation services agency established pursuant 1308 to § 9.1-174, or (iii) an alcohol safety action program (ASAP) certified by the Commission on the 1309 Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program (VASAP).

1310 The court shall require the person entering such program under the provisions of this section to pay 1311 all or part of the costs of the program, including the costs of the screening, assessment, testing, and 1312 treatment, based upon the accused's ability to pay unless the person is determined by the court to be 1313 indigent.

1314 As a condition of probation, the court shall require the accused (a) to successfully complete 1315 treatment or education program or services, (b) to remain drug and alcohol free during the period of 1316 probation and submit to such tests during that period as may be necessary and appropriate to determine 1317 if the accused is drug and alcohol free, (c) to make reasonable efforts to secure and maintain 1318 employment, and (d) to comply with a plan of up to 24 hours of community service. Such testing shall 1319 be conducted by personnel of the supervising probation agency or personnel of any program or agency 1320 approved by the supervising probation agency.

1321 The court shall, unless done at arrest, order the accused to report to the original arresting 1322 law-enforcement agency to submit to fingerprinting.

1323 Upon violation of a term or condition, the court may enter an adjudication of guilt and proceed as 1324 otherwise provided. Upon fulfillment of the terms and conditions, the court shall discharge the person 1325 and dismiss the proceedings against him. Discharge and dismissal under this section shall be without 1326 adjudication of guilt and is a conviction only for the purposes of applying this section in subsequent 1327 proceedings.

1328 When any juvenile is found to have committed a violation of subsection A, the disposition of the case 1329 shall be handled according to the provisions of Article 9 (§ 16.1-278 et seq.) of Chapter 11 of Title 1330 16.1.

1331 § 3.2-4159. Possession of non-retail marijuana and non-retail marijuana products prohibited; 1332 penalty.

A. It is unlawful for any person to knowingly or intentionally possess non-retail marijuana or 1333 1334 non-retail marijuana products.

1335 For purposes of this section, ownership or occupancy of the premises or vehicle upon or in which 1336 marijuana was found shall not create a presumption that such person either knowingly or intentionally 1337 possessed such marijuana. 1338

Any person who violates this section is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

B. The provisions of this section shall not apply to members of state, federal, county, city, or town 1339 1340 law-enforcement agencies, jail officers, or correctional officers, as defined in § 53.1-1, certified as 1341 handlers of dogs trained in the detection of controlled substances when possession of marijuana is 1342 necessary for the performance of their duties.

1343 C. It shall be an affirmative defense to prosecution of an individual for the unlawful possession of 1344 non-retail marijuana or non-retail marijuana products pursuant to subsection A if:

1345 1. Such individual, in good faith, seeks or obtains emergency medical attention for himself, if he is 1346 experiencing an overdose, or for another individual, if such other individual is experiencing an 1347 overdose, by contemporaneously reporting such overdose to a firefighter, as defined in § 65.2-102, 1348 emergency medical services personnel, as defined in § 32.1-111.1, a law-enforcement officer, as defined 1349 in § 9.1-101, or an emergency 911 system;

1350 2. Such individual remains at the scene of the overdose or at any alternative location to which he or

1351 the person requiring emergency medical attention has been transported until a law-enforcement officer 1352 responds to the report of an overdose. If no law-enforcement officer is present at the scene of the 1353 overdose or at the alternative location, then such individual shall cooperate with law enforcement as 1354 otherwise set forth herein;

1355 3. Such individual identifies himself to the law-enforcement officer who responds to the report of the 1356 overdose:

1357 4. If requested by a law-enforcement officer, such individual substantially cooperates in any 1358 investigation of any criminal offense reasonably related to the controlled substance, alcohol, or 1359 combination of such substances that resulted in the overdose; and

1360 5. The evidence for the prosecution of an offense enumerated in this subsection was obtained as a 1361 result of the individual seeking or obtaining emergency medical attention.

1362 No individual may assert the affirmative defense provided for in this section if the person sought or 1363 obtained emergency medical attention for himself or another individual during the execution of a search 1364 warrant or during the conduct of a lawful search or a lawful arrest.

For purposes of this subsection, "overdose" means a life-threatening condition resulting from the 1365 1366 consumption or use of a controlled substance, alcohol, or any combination of such substances.

1367 D. Whenever any person who has not previously been convicted of any offense under this article or 1368 under any statute of the United States or of any state relating to narcotic drugs, marijuana, or 1369 stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic drugs, or has not previously had a proceeding against him for 1370 violation of such an offense dismissed as provided in this section, pleads guilty to or enters a plea of 1371 not guilty to possession of non-retail marijuana or non-retail marijuana products under subsection A. 1372 the court, upon such plea if the facts found by the court would justify a finding of guilt, without entering a judgment of guilt and with the consent of the accused, may defer further proceedings and place him 1373 1374 on probation upon terms and conditions.

1375 As a term or condition, the court shall require the accused to undergo a substance abuse assessment 1376 pursuant to § 19.2-299.2 and enter treatment or an education program or services, or any combination 1377 thereof, if available, such as, in the opinion of the court, may be best suited to the needs of the accused 1378 based upon consideration of the substance abuse assessment. The program or services may be located in 1379 the judicial district in which the charge is brought or in any other judicial district as the court may 1380 provide. The services shall be provided by (i) a program licensed by the Department of Behavioral 1381 Health and Developmental Services or by a similar program that is made available through the 1382 Department of Corrections, (ii) a local community-based probation services agency established pursuant 1383 to § 9.1-174, or (iii) an ASAP program certified by the Commission on VASAP.

1384 The court shall require the person entering such program under the provisions of this section to pay 1385 all or part of the costs of the program, including the costs of the screening, assessment, testing, and 1386 treatment, based upon the accused's ability to pay unless the person is determined by the court to be 1387 indigent.

1388 As a condition of probation, the court shall require the accused (a) to successfully complete 1389 treatment or education program or services, (b) to remain drug and alcohol free during the period of probation and submit to such tests during that period as may be necessary and appropriate to determine 1390 1391 if the accused is drug and alcohol free, (c) to make reasonable efforts to secure and maintain 1392 employment, and (d) to comply with a plan of up to 24 hours of community service. Such testing shall 1393 be conducted by personnel of the supervising probation agency or personnel of any program or agency 1394 approved by the supervising probation agency.

1395 The court shall, unless done at arrest, order the accused to report to the original arresting 1396 law-enforcement agency to submit to fingerprinting.

1397 Upon violation of a term or condition, the court may enter an adjudication of guilt and proceed as 1398 otherwise provided. Upon fulfillment of the terms and conditions, the court shall discharge the person 1399 and dismiss the proceedings against him. Discharge and dismissal under this section shall be without 1400 adjudication of guilt and is a conviction only for the purposes of applying this section in subsequent 1401 proceedings.

1402 When any juvenile is found to have committed a violation of subsection A, the disposition of the case 1403 shall be handled according to the provisions of Article 9 (§ 16.1-278 et seq.) of Chapter 11 of Title 1404 16.1. 1405

§ 3.2-4160. Public consumption prohibited; civil penalty.

1406 A. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter and notwithstanding any other provision of law, a 1407 person may use or consume retail marijuana or retail marijuana products only if that person is:

1408 1. In a private residence in which the person is domiciled, including the curtilage thereof;

1409 2. On private property on which the person is not domiciled, provided that such property is not 1410 generally accessible by the public and the person is explicitly permitted to use or consume marijuana or 1411 marijuana products on the property by the owner of the property; or

1438

1439

1440

1441

1448

1459

1412 3. On the premises of a licensed retail marijuana store if such store has been permitted to allow the 1413 use or consumption of marijuana or marijuana products in designated areas of the store by a locality 1414 pursuant to § 3.2-4146.

1415 B. A person who violates this section is subject to a civil penalty of no more than \$50, upon a 1416 second violation is subject to a civil penalty of no more than \$100, and upon a third or subsequent 1417 violation is subject to a civil penalty of no more than \$250. Such civil penalties are payable to the 1418 Literary Fund. 1419

§ 3.2-4161. Illegal cultivation or manufacture of marijuana or marijuana products; penalty.

1420 A. Except as authorized in the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.), it is illegal for any person to 1421 cultivate or manufacture, or possess with intent to cultivate or manufacture, marijuana or marijuana products without being licensed under this chapter to cultivate or manufacture marijuana or marijuana 1422 1423 products. 1424

A person who is convicted of a violation of this section is guilty of a Class 6 felony.

1425 B. The provisions of this section prohibiting the cultivation of marijuana without obtaining a license 1426 under this chapter shall not apply to persons who cultivate marijuana for personal use in accordance 1427 with the provisions of Article 5 (§ 3.2-4152 et seq.). 1428

§ 3.2-4162. Conspiracy to violate § 3.2-4161; penalty.

1429 If two or more persons conspire together to do any act that is in violation of § 3.2-4161, and one or 1430 more of these persons does any act to effect the object of the conspiracy, each of the parties to such 1431 conspiracy is guilty of a Class 6 felony.

1432 § 3.2-4163. Illegal sale or distribution of marijuana and marijuana products; illegal possession 1433 with intent to sell or distribute marijuana or marijuana products; penalties.

1434 A. Except as authorized in the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.), it shall be illegal for any 1435 person to sell or distribute, or possess with the intent to sell or distribute, marijuana or marijuana 1436 products without being licensed under this chapter to cultivate, manufacture, sell, or test retail 1437 marijuana or retail marijuana products.

B. Any person who violates this section with respect to:

1. Not more than one ounce of marijuana is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor;

2. More than one ounce but not more than five pounds of marijuana is guilty of a Class 6 felony;

3. More than five pounds of marijuana is guilty of a Class 5 felony.

1442 C. When a person is convicted of a third or subsequent felony offense under this section and it is 1443 alleged in the warrant, indictment, or information that he has been before convicted of two or more 1444 felony offenses under this section or of substantially similar offenses in any other jurisdiction which 1445 offenses would be felonies if committed in the Commonwealth and such prior convictions occurred 1446 before the date of the offense alleged in the warrant, indictment, or information, he is guilty of a Class 1447 4 felonv.

§ 3.2-4164. Illegal gift of marijuana or marijuana products; penalties.

1449 A. Except as otherwise provided by this chapter or otherwise provided by law, no person shall give 1450 retail or non-retail marijuana or retail or non-retail marijuana products to any person. 1451

Any person who violates this section is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

1452 B. Any person who distributes or possesses marijuana as an accommodation and not with intent to 1453 profit thereby, to an inmate of a state or local correctional facility as defined in § 53.1-1, or in the 1454 custody of an employee thereof is guilty of a Class 5 felony.

C. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section or § 3.2-4163, a non-licensee shall be permitted to 1455 1456 give less than one ounce of retail marijuana to a personal friend, as a matter of normal social intercourse, so long as the gift is in no way a shift or device to evade the restrictions set forth in this 1457 1458 section or § 3.2-4163.

§ 3.2-4165. Distribution of marijuana to persons under 18 years of age prohibited; penalties.

1460 Except as authorized in the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.), it is unlawful for any person 1461 who is at least 18 years of age to knowingly or intentionally (i) distribute marijuana to any person 1462 under 18 years of age who is at least three years his junior or (ii) cause any person under 18 years of 1463 age to assist in such distribution of marijuana. Any person violating this provision shall upon conviction 1464 be imprisoned in a state correctional facility for a period not less than 10 or more than 50 years, and 1465 fined not more than \$100,000. Five years of the sentence imposed for a conviction under this section 1466 involving one ounce or more of marijuana shall be a mandatory minimum sentence. Two years of the 1467 sentence imposed for a conviction under this section involving less than one ounce of marijuana shall be 1468 a mandatory minimum sentence.

1469 § 3.2-4166. Illegal manufacturing, distribution, sale, or possession of marijuana concentrate; 1470 penalty.

1471 No person shall manufacture, distribute, sell, or possess marijuana concentrate. A person who is 1472 convicted of a violation of this section is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

1473 § 3.2-4167. Illegal manufacturing, distribution, sale, etc. of a mixture or substance containing a

1474 detectable amount of non-retail marijuana; penalties.

1475 A. Any person who manufactures, sells, gives, distributes, or possess with the intent to manufacture, 1476 sell, give, or distribute 100 kilograms or more of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount 1477 of non-retail marijuana is guilty of a felony punishable by a fine of not more than \$1 million and imprisonment for 20 years to life, 20 years of which shall be a mandatory minimum sentence. Such 1478 1479 mandatory minimum sentence shall not be applicable if the court finds that (i) the person does not have 1480 a prior conviction for an offense listed in subsection C of § 17.1-805; (ii) the person did not use 1481 violence or credible threats of violence or possess a firearm or other dangerous weapon in connection 1482 with the offense or induce another participant in the offense to do so; (iii) the offense did not result in death or serious bodily injury to any person; (iv) the person was not an organizer, leader, manager, or 1483 1484 supervisor of others in the offense, and was not engaged in a continuing criminal enterprise as defined 1485 in subsection I of § 18.2-248; and (v) not later than the time of the sentencing hearing, the person has 1486 truthfully provided to the Commonwealth all information and evidence the person has concerning the 1487 offense or offenses that were part of the same course of conduct or of a common scheme or plan, but 1488 the fact that the person has no relevant or useful other information to provide or that the 1489 Commonwealth is already is aware of the information shall not preclude a determination by the court 1490 that the defendant has complied with this requirement.

1491 B. Any person who was the principal or one of several principal administrators, organizers, or 1492 leaders of a continuing criminal enterprise as defined in subsection I of § 18.2-248 is guilty of a felony 1493 if (i) the enterprise received at least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 in gross receipts during any 1494 12-month period of its existence from the manufacture, importation, or distribution of marijuana or (ii) 1495 the person engaged in the enterprise to manufacture, sell, give, distribute, or possess with the intent to 1496 manufacture, sell, give, or distribute at least 100 kilograms but less than 250 kilograms of a mixture or 1497 substance containing a detectable amount of marijuana during any 12-month period of its existence. A 1498 conviction under this subsection shall be punishable by a fine of not more than \$1 million and 1499 imprisonment for 20 years to life, 20 years of which shall be a mandatory minimum sentence.

1500 C. Any person who was the principal or one of several principal administrators, organizers, or 1501 leaders of a continuing criminal enterprise as defined in subsection I of § 18.2-248 if (i) the enterprise 1502 received \$250,000 or more in gross receipts during any 12-month period of its existence from the 1503 manufacture, importation, or distribution of marijuana or (ii) the person engaged in the enterprise to 1504 manufacture, sell, give, distribute, or possess with the intent to manufacture, sell, give, or distribute at 1505 least 250 kilograms of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of marijuana during any 1506 12-month period of its existence is guilty of a felony punishable by a fine of not more than \$1 million 1507 and imprisonment for life, which shall be served with no suspension in whole or in part. Such 1508 punishment shall be made to run consecutively with any other sentence. However, the court may impose 1509 a mandatory minimum sentence of 40 years if the court finds that the defendant substantially cooperated 1510 with law-enforcement authorities.

1511 § 3.2-4168. Manufacturing, distributing, and obtaining marijuana by fraud, deceit, or forgery; 1512 penalties.

1513 A. It is unlawful for any person to use in the course of the manufacture or distribution of marijuana 1514 a license number that is fictitious, revoked, suspended, or issued to another person.

1515 B. It is unlawful for any person, for the purpose of obtaining marijuana, to falsely assume the title 1516 of, or represent himself to be, a cultivator, manufacturer, wholesaler, retailer, tester, pharmacist, 1517 physician, dentist, veterinarian, or other authorized person. 1518

C. Any person who violates any provision of this section is guilty of a Class 6 felony.

1519 Whenever any person who has not previously been convicted of any offense under this article or 1520 under any statute of the United States or of any state relating to marijuana, or has not previously had a proceeding against him for violation of such an offense dismissed, or reduced as provided in this 1521 1522 section, pleads guilty to or enters a plea of not guilty to the court for violating this section, upon such 1523 plea if the facts found by the court would justify a finding of guilt, the court may place him on 1524 probation upon terms and conditions.

1525 As a term or condition, the court shall require the accused to be evaluated and enter a treatment or 1526 education program, if available, such as, in the opinion of the court, may be best suited to the needs of 1527 the accused. This program may be located in the judicial circuit in which the charge is brought or in 1528 any other judicial circuit as the court may provide. The services shall be provided by a program 1529 certified or licensed by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services. The court 1530 shall require the person entering such program under the provisions of this section to pay all or part of 1531 the costs of the program, including the costs of the screening, evaluation, testing, and education, based 1532 upon the person's ability to pay unless the person is determined by the court to be indigent.

1533 As a condition of supervised probation, the court shall require the accused to remain drug free 1534 during the period of probation and submit to such tests during that period as may be necessary and

1535 appropriate to determine if the accused is drug free. Such testing may be conducted by the personnel of 1536 any screening, evaluation, and education program to which the person is referred or by the supervising 1537 agency.

1538 Unless the accused was fingerprinted at the time of arrest, the court shall order the accused to 1539 report to the original arresting law-enforcement agency to submit to fingerprinting.

1540 Upon violation of a term or condition, the court may enter an adjudication of guilt upon the felony 1541 and proceed as otherwise provided. Upon fulfillment of the terms and conditions of probation, the court 1542 shall find the defendant guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

1543 § 3.2-4169. Prohibition on the sale or manufacture of marijuana or marijuana products on or 1544 near certain properties; penalties.

1545 A. It is unlawful for any person to manufacture, sell, or distribute or possess with intent to sell, give, 1546 or distribute marijuana or marijuana products while:

1547 1. Upon the property, including buildings and grounds, of any public or private elementary or 1548 secondary school, any institution of higher education, or any clearly marked licensed child day center as 1549 *defined in § 63.2-100;*

1550 2. Upon public property or any property open to public use within 1,000 feet of the property 1551 described in subdivision 1; 1552

3. On any school bus as defined in § 46.2-100:

1553 4. Upon a designated school bus stop, or upon either public property or any property open to public 1554 use that is within 1,000 feet of such school bus stop, during the time when school children are waiting 1555 to be picked up and transported to or are being dropped off from school or a school-sponsored activity; 5. Upon the property, including buildings and grounds, of any publicly owned or publicly operated 1556 1557 recreation or community center facility or any public library; or

6. Upon the property of any state hospital as defined in § 37.2-100 or upon public property or 1558 1559 property open to public use within 1,000 feet of such an institution.

1560 It is a violation of the provisions of this section if the person possessed the non-retail marijuana or non-retail marijuana products on the property described in subdivisions 1 through 6, regardless of 1561 1562 where the person intended to sell, give, or distribute the non-retail marijuana or non-retail marijuana 1563 products.

1564 B. A violation of this section shall constitute a separate and distinct felony. Any person violating the 1565 provisions of this section is guilty of a Class 5 felony. However, if such person proves that he sold 1566 marijuana or marijuana products only as an accommodation to another individual and not with intent to 1567 profit thereby from any consideration received or expected nor to induce the recipient or intended 1568 recipient of the marijuana or marijuana products to use or become addicted to or dependent upon such 1569 controlled substance or marijuana, he is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

1570 C. If a person commits an act violating the provisions of this section, and the same act also violates 1571 another provision of law that provides for penalties greater than those provided for by this section, then 1572 nothing in this section shall prohibit or bar any prosecution or proceeding under that other provision of 1573 law or the imposition of any penalties provided for thereby.

1574 § 3.2-4170. Possessing or displaying firearm while illegally manufacturing, etc., possessing with 1575 intent to manufacture, etc., more than one pound of marijuana; penalty.

1576 It is unlawful for any person to possess, use, or attempt to use any pistol, shotgun, rifle, or other 1577 firearm, or to display such weapon in a threatening manner, while committing or attempting to commit 1578 the illegal manufacture, sale, or distribution or possessing with the intent to manufacture, sell, or distribute more than one pound of marijuana. A violation of this subsection is a Class 6 felony and 1579 1580 constitutes a separate and distinct felony, and any person convicted hereunder shall be sentenced to a 1581 mandatory minimum term of imprisonment of five years. Such punishment shall be separate and apart from, and shall be made to run consecutively with, any punishment received for the commission of the 1582 1583 primary felony. 1584

§ 3.2-4171. Delivery of marijuana to prisoners or committed persons; penalty.

1585 Notwithstanding the provisions of § 18.2-474, any person who shall willfully in any manner deliver, 1586 attempt to deliver, or conspire with another to deliver marijuana to any prisoner confined under 1587 authority of the Commonwealth, or of any political subdivision thereof, or to any person committed to 1588 the Department of Juvenile Justice in any juvenile correctional center marijuana is guilty of a Class 5 1589 felony. 1590

§ 3.2-4172. Transporting non-retail marijuana into the Commonwealth; penalty.

1591 Except as authorized in the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.), it is unlawful for any person to 1592 transport into the Commonwealth by any means with intent to sell or distribute five or more pounds of 1593 non-retail marijuana. A violation of this section shall constitute a separate and distinct felony. Upon 1594 conviction, the person shall be sentenced to not less than five years or more than 40 years 1595 imprisonment, three years of which shall be a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment, and a fine not 1596 to exceed \$1 million. A second or subsequent conviction hereunder shall be punishable by a mandatory

27 of 70

1597 minimum term of imprisonment of 10 years, which shall be served consecutively with any other sentence. 1598 § 3.2-4173. Illegal testing of marijuana and marijuana products; penalty.

1599 Except as otherwise provided by this chapter or otherwise provided by law, no person shall test 1600 marijuana or marijuana products without being licensed under this chapter to cultivate or test 1601 marijuana or marijuana products.

1602 A person who is convicted of a violation of this section is guilty of a Class 6 felony.

1603 § 3.2-4174. Illegal sale or advertisement of marijuana paraphernalia; penalties.

1604 A. For purposes of this section, "marijuana paraphernalia" means all equipment, products, and materials of any kind that are either designed for use or are intended for use in planting, propagating, 1605 1606 cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, 1607 preparing, strength testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, containing, concealing, 1608 ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing into the human body marijuana.

1609 B. It is unlawful for any person under 21 years of age to possess marijuana paraphernalia. Any 1610 person who violates this section is subject to a civil penalty of no more than \$25. Such civil penalty is 1611 payable to the Literary Fund.

1612 C. It is unlawful for any person to sell or distribute, or possess with the intent to sell or distribute, 1613 marijuana paraphernalia to any person under 21 years of age. A person who is convicted of a violation 1614 of this section is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

1615 D. It is unlawful for any person to place in any newspaper, magazine, handbill or other publication 1616 any advertisement, knowing or under circumstances where one reasonably should know, that the purpose 1617 of the advertisement, in whole or in part, is to promote the sale of marijuana paraphernalia to persons 1618 under 21 years of age. A person who is convicted of a violation of this section is guilty of a Class 1 1619 misdemeanor.

1620 E. In determining whether an object is marijuana paraphernalia, the court may consider, in addition 1621 to all other relevant evidence, the following: 1622

1. Constitutionally admissible statements by the accused concerning the use of the object;

2. The proximity of the object to marijuana, which proximity is actually known to the accused;

1624 3. Instructions, oral or written, provided with the object concerning its use;

1625 4. Descriptive materials accompanying the object that explain or depict its use;

1626 5. National and local advertising within the actual knowledge of the accused concerning its use;

1627 6. The manner in which the object is displayed for sale;

1623

1628 7. Whether the accused is a legitimate supplier of like or related items to the community, such as a 1629 licensed distributor or dealer of tobacco products:

1630 8. Evidence of the ratio of sales of the objects defined in subsection A to the total sales of the 1631 business enterprise;

1632 9. The existence and scope of legitimate uses for the object in the community; 1633

10. Expert testimony concerning its use or the purpose for which it was designed; and

1634 11. Relevant evidence of the intent of the accused to deliver it to persons who he knows, or should 1635 reasonably know, are under 21 years of age. The innocence of an owner, or of anyone in control of the 1636 object, as to a direct violation of this article shall not prevent a finding that the object is intended for 1637 use or designed for use as drug paraphernalia.

1638 § 3.2-4175. Distribution, sale, or display of printed material advertising instruments for use in 1639 administering marijuana to minors; penalty.

1640 It is a Class 1 misdemeanor for any person knowingly to sell, distribute, or display for sale to a 1641 minor any book, pamphlet, periodical, or other printed matter which he knows advertises for sale any 1642 instrument, device, article, or contrivance for advertised use in unlawfully ingesting, smoking, 1643 administering, preparing, or growing marijuana.

1644 § 3.2-4176. Persons to whom retail marijuana or retail marijuana products may not be sold; proof 1645 of legal age; penalties.

1646 A. No person shall sell any retail marijuana or retail marijuana products to any person when at the 1647 time of such sale he knows or has reason to believe that the person to whom the sale is made is (i)1648 under 21 years of age or (ii) intoxicated. Any person convicted of a violation of this subsection is guilty 1649 of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

1650 B. Any person who sells any retail marijuana or retail marijuana products to a person who is under 1651 21 years of age and at the time of the sale does not require the person to present bona fide evidence of 1652 legal age indicating that the person is 21 years of age or older is guilty of a violation of this 1653 subsection. Bona fide evidence of legal age is limited to any evidence that is or reasonably appears to 1654 be an unexpired driver's license issued by any state of the United States or the District of Columbia, 1655 military identification card, United States passport or foreign government visa, unexpired special identification card issued by the Department of Motor Vehicles, or any other valid government-issued 1656 identification card bearing the individual's photograph, signature, height, weight, and date of birth, or 1657

1685

1658 which bears a photograph that reasonably appears to match the appearance of the purchaser. A student 1659 identification card shall not constitute bona fide evidence of legal age for purposes of this subsection. 1660 Any person convicted of a violation of this subsection is guilty of a Class 3 misdemeanor. 1661 Notwithstanding the provisions of § 3.2-4143, the Board shall not take administrative action against a

1662 licensee for the conduct of his employee who violates this subsection.

1663 C. No person shall be convicted of both subsections A and B for the same sale.

1664 3.2-4177. Use or attempted use of altered, etc. identification to purchase retail marijuana or 1665 retail marijuana products; penalty.

1666 A. No person under 21 years of age shall use or attempt to use any (i) altered, fictitious, facsimile, or simulated license to operate a motor vehicle; (ii) altered, fictitious, facsimile, or simulated document, 1667 including but not limited to a birth certificate or student identification card; or (iii) motor vehicle 1668 operator's license, birth certificate, or student identification card of another person in order to establish 1669 1670 a false identification or false age for himself to use, consume, or purchase or attempt to use, consume, or purchase retail marijuana or retail marijuana products. 1671 1672

Any person convicted of a violation of this section is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

1673 B. Any retail marijuana store licensee who in good faith promptly notifies the Board or any state or 1674 local law-enforcement agency of a violation or suspected violation of this section shall be accorded 1675 immunity from an administrative penalty for a violation of § 3.2-4176.

1676 § 3.2-4178. Purchasing retail marijuana or retail marijuana products for one to whom they may 1677 not be sold; penalty.

1678 Any person who (i) purchases retail marijuana or retail marijuana products for another person, and 1679 at the time of such purchase knows or has reason to believe that the person for whom the retail marijuana or retail marijuana products was purchased was intoxicated or (ii) purchases for, or 1680 1681 otherwise gives, provides, or assists in the provision of retail marijuana or retail marijuana products to 1682 another person, when he knows or has reason to know that such person was under 21 years of age is 1683 guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. 1684

§ 3.2-4179. Prohibited practices by licensees; penalty.

A. No licensee or any agent or employee of such licensee shall:

1686 1. Cultivate, manufacture, sell, or test any retail marijuana or retail marijuana products, as 1687 applicable, of a kind other than that which such license or this chapter authorizes him to cultivate, 1688 manufacture, sell, or test; or

1689 2. Cultivate, manufacture, sell, or test any retail marijuana or retail marijuana products, as 1690 applicable, which such license or this chapter authorizes him to cultivate, manufacture, sell, or test, at 1691 any place other than such license or this chapter authorizes him to cultivate, manufacture, sell, or test. 1692

B. Any person convicted of a violation of this section is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. 1693

§ 3.2-4180. Prohibited acts by retail marijuana store licensees; penalty.

1694 A. In addition to the actions prohibited by § 3.2-4179, no retail marijuana store licensee or any 1695 agent or employee of such licensee shall:

1696 1. Sell any retail marijuana or retail marijuana product which such license or this chapter 1697 authorizes him to sell, but in a manner other than such license or this chapter authorizes him to sell;

1698 2. Sell more than the amounts permitted by subdivision B 3 of § 3.2-4142 to be sold during a single 1699 transaction to one person:

1700 3. Except as permitted by § 3.2-4146, allow at the place described in his license the use or 1701 consumption of retail marijuana or marijuana products in violation of this chapter.

4. Keep at the place described in his license any marijuana or marijuana products other than that 1702 1703 which he is licensed to sell; 1704

5. Misrepresent any marijuana or marijuana product sold or offered for sale;

1705 6. Remove or obliterate any label or packaging affixed to any retail marijuana or retail marijuana 1706 products offered for sale;

1707 7. Sell any retail marijuana or retail marijuana products if the label or packaging has been removed 1708 or obliterated:

1709 8. Consume or allow the consumption by any employee of any retail marijuana or retail marijuana 1710 product while on duty and in a position that is involved in the selling of retail marijuana or retail 1711 marijuana products: 1712

9. Be intoxicated while on duty or allow an employee to perform his duties while intoxicated; or

1713 10. Fail or refuse to make samples of any retail marijuana or retail marijuana product available to 1714 the Board upon request.

1715 B. Any person convicted of a violation of this section is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

1716 § 3.2-4181. Illegal labeling and packaging; penalty.

Any person who violates the labeling and packaging requirements of § 3.2-4149 or the other health 1717 1718 and safety requirements of § 3.2-4151 is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

1719 § 3.2-4182. Illegal advertising and marketing; penalties.

1720 A. Except as provided in subsection B, any person who violates the advertising and marketing 1721 restrictions of § 3.2-4150 is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

B. For violations of § 3.2-4150 relating to distance and zoning restrictions on outdoor advertising, 1722 1723 the Board shall give the advertiser written notice to take corrective action to either bring the 1724 advertisement into compliance with this chapter and Board regulations or to remove such advertisement. If corrective action is not taken within 30 days, the advertiser is guilty of a Class 4 misdemeanor. 1725

1726 § 3.2-4183. Using or consuming marijuana or marijuana products while operating a motor vehicle 1727 or while being a passenger in a motor vehicle; penalty.

1728 A. It is unlawful for any person to use or consume marijuana or marijuana products while driving a 1729 motor vehicle upon a public highway of the Commonwealth or while being a passenger in a motor 1730 vehicle being driven upon a public highway of the Commonwealth.

1731 B. A violation of this section is punishable as a Class 4 misdemeanor.

1732 § 3.2-4184. Limitation on carrying marijuana or marijuana products in motor vehicles transporting 1733 passengers for hire; penalty.

1734 A. The transportation of marijuana or marijuana products in any motor vehicle which is being used, 1735 or is licensed, for the transportation of passengers for hire is prohibited, except when carried in the 1736 possession of a passenger who is being transported for compensation at the regular rate and fare 1737 charged other passengers. 1738

B. Any person convicted of a violation of this section is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

1739 § 3.2-4185. Using, consuming, or possessing marijuana or marijuana products in or on public 1740 school grounds; penalty.

1741 A. No person shall use, consume, or possess marijuana or marijuana products in or upon the 1742 grounds of any public elementary or secondary school during or after school hours or school or student 1743 activities.

1744 B. Any person convicted of a violation of this section is guilty of a Class 2 misdemeanor.

1745 § 3.2-4186. Using, consuming, or possessing marijuana or marijuana products while operating a 1746 school bus; penalty.

1747 Any person who possesses, uses, or consumes marijuana or marijuana products while operating a 1748 school bus and transporting children is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. For purposes of this section, 1749 "school bus" has the same meaning as provided in § 46.2-100.

§ 3.2-4187. Certain premises deemed common nuisance; penalties.

1751 Any office, store, shop, restaurant, dance hall, theater, poolroom, clubhouse, storehouse, warehouse, 1752 dwelling house, apartment, building of any kind, vehicle, vessel, boat, or aircraft, which with the 1753 knowledge of the owner, lessor, agent of any such lessor, manager, chief executive officer, operator, or 1754 tenant thereof, is frequented by persons under the influence of illegally obtained marijuana or for the 1755 purpose of illegally obtaining possession of, manufacturing, or distributing marijuana, or is used for the illegal possession, manufacture, or distribution of marijuana shall be deemed a common nuisance. Any 1756 1757 such owner, lessor, agent of any such lessor, manager, chief executive officer, operator, or tenant who 1758 knowingly permits, establishes, keeps, or maintains such a common nuisance is guilty of a Class 1 1759 misdemeanor and for a second or subsequent offense is guilty of a Class 6 felony.

1760 § 3.2-4188. Maintaining a fortified drug house; penalty.

1761 Any office, store, shop, restaurant, dance hall, theater, poolroom, clubhouse, storehouse, warehouse, 1762 dwelling house, apartment or building, or structure of any kind that is (i) substantially altered from its 1763 original status by means of reinforcement with the intent to impede, deter, or delay lawful entry by a 1764 law-enforcement officer into such structure; (ii) being used for the purpose of illegally manufacturing or 1765 distributing marijuana; and (iii) the object of a valid search warrant shall be considered a fortified drug 1766 house. Any person who maintains or operates a fortified drug house is guilty of a Class 5 felony.

1767 § 3.2-4189. Attempts; aiding or abetting; penalty.

1750

1768 No person shall attempt to do any of the things prohibited by this chapter or to aid or abet another 1769 in doing, or attempting to do, any of the things prohibited by this chapter.

1770 On an indictment, information, or warrant for the violation of this chapter, the jury or the court may find the defendant guilty of an attempt, or being an accessory, and the punishment shall be the same as 1771 1772 if the defendant were solely guilty of such violation.

1773 § 3.2-4190. Failure to deliver, keep, and preserve records and accounts, or to allow examination 1774 and inspection; penalty.

1775 A. No licensee shall fail or refuse to (i) deliver, keep, and preserve such records, invoices, and 1776 accounts as are required by Board regulations or (ii) allow such records, invoices, and accounts or his 1777 place of business to be examined and inspected in accordance with Board regulations.

1778 B. Any person convicted of a violation of this section is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

1779 § 3.2-4191. Disobeying subpoena; hindering conduct of hearing; penalty.

1780 A. No person shall (i) fail or refuse to obey any subpoend issued by the Board or any Board HB237

1781 member or (ii) hinder the orderly conduct and decorum of any hearing held and conducted by the 1782 Board or a Board member.

1783 B. Any person convicted of a violation of this section is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. 1784

§ 3.2-4192. Search warrants.

1785 A. If complaint on oath is made that marijuana or marijuana products are being cultivated, 1786 manufactured, sold, or tested in a particular house, or other place, in violation of law, the judge, 1787 magistrate, or other person having authority to issue criminal warrants, to whom such complaint is 1788 made, if satisfied that there is a probable cause for such belief, shall issue a warrant to search such 1789 house or other place for marijuana or marijuana products. Such warrants, except as herein otherwise 1790 provided, shall be issued, directed, and executed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth 1791 pertaining to search warrants.

1792 B. Warrants issued under this chapter for the search of any automobile, boat, conveyance, or 1793 vehicle, whether of like kind or not, or for the search of any article of baggage, whether of like kind or 1794 not, for marijuana or marijuana products, may be executed in any part of the Commonwealth where 1795 they are overtaken and shall be made returnable before any judge within whose jurisdiction such 1796 automobile, boat, conveyance, vehicle, truck, or article of baggage, or any of them, was transported or 1797 attempted to be transported contrary to law. 1798

§ 3.2-4193. Punishment for violations of chapter.

1799 A. The provisions of this chapter shall not prevent the Board from suspending, revoking, or refusing 1800 to continue the license of any person convicted of a violation of any provision of this chapter.

1801 B. No court shall hear such a case unless the respective attorney for the Commonwealth or his 1802 assistant has been notified that such a case is pending. 1803

§ 3.2-4194. Certificate of forensic scientist as evidence; requiring forensic scientist to appear.

1804 The certificate of any forensic scientist employed by the Commonwealth on behalf of the Board or 1805 the Department of Forensic Science, when signed by him, shall be evidence in all prosecutions for violations of this chapter and all controversies in any judicial proceedings touching the mixture 1806 1807 analyzed by him. On motion of the accused or any party in interest, the court may require the forensic 1808 scientist making the analysis to appear as a witness and be subject to cross-examination, provided such 1809 motion is made within a reasonable time prior to the day on which the case is set for trial.

1810 § 3.2-4195. Suspended sentence conditioned upon substance abuse screening, assessment, testing, 1811 and treatment or education.

1812 The trial judge or court trying the case of any person found guilty of violating any law concerning 1813 the use, in any manner, of marijuana shall condition any suspended sentence by first requiring such 1814 person to agree to undergo a substance abuse screening and to submit to such periodic substance abuse 1815 testing, to include alcohol testing, as may be directed by the court. Such testing shall be conducted by the supervising probation agency or by personnel of any program or agency approved by the 1816 1817 supervising probation agency. The cost of such testing ordered by the court shall be paid by the 1818 Commonwealth and taxed as a part of the costs of such criminal proceedings. The judge or court shall 1819 order the person, as a condition of any suspended sentence, to undergo such treatment or education for 1820 substance abuse, if available, as the judge or court deems appropriate based upon consideration of the 1821 substance abuse assessment. The treatment or education shall be provided by a program or agency 1822 licensed by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services or, if the court imposes a 1823 sentence of 12 months or less, by a similar program or services available through a local or regional 1824 jail, a local community-based probation services agency established pursuant to § 9.1-174, or an ASAP 1825 program certified by the Commission on VASAP. 1826

§ 3.2-4196. Commitment of convicted person for treatment for substance abuse.

1827 A. Whenever any person who has not previously been convicted of any offense under this article or 1828 under any statute of the United States or of any state relating to marijuana or has not previously had a 1829 proceeding against him for violation of such an offense dismissed as provided in § 3.2-4158 or 3.2-4159 1830 is found guilty of violating any law concerning the use, in any manner, of marijuana, the judge or court 1831 shall require such person to undergo a substance abuse screening and to submit to such periodic 1832 substance abuse testing, to include alcohol testing, as may be directed by the court. The cost of such 1833 testing ordered by the court shall be paid by the Commonwealth and taxed as a part of the costs of the 1834 criminal proceedings. The judge or court shall also order the person to undergo such treatment or 1835 education for substance abuse, if available, as the judge or court deems appropriate based upon 1836 consideration of the substance abuse assessment. The treatment or education shall be provided by a program or agency licensed by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services or by 1837 1838 a similar program or services available through the Department of Corrections if the court imposes a 1839 sentence of one year or more or, if the court imposes a sentence of 12 months or less, by a similar 1840 program or services available through a local or regional jail, a local community-based probation 1841 services agency established pursuant to § 9.1-174, or an ASAP program certified by the Commission on 1842 VASAP.

31 of 70

1843 B. The court trying the case of any person alleged to have committed any offense designated by this 1844 article or by the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.) or in any other criminal case in which the 1845 commission of the offense was motivated by or closely related to the use of drugs and determined by the 1846 court, pursuant to a substance abuse screening and assessment, to be in need of treatment for the use of 1847 drugs may commit, based upon a consideration of the substance abuse assessment, such person, upon 1848 his conviction, to any facility for the treatment of persons with substance abuse licensed by the 1849 Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services if space is available in such facility, for a 1850 period of time not in excess of the maximum term of imprisonment specified as the penalty for 1851 conviction of such offense or, if sentence was determined by a jury, not in excess of the term of 1852 imprisonment as set by such jury. Confinement under such commitment shall be, in all regards, treated 1853 as confinement in a penal institution and the person so committed may be convicted of escape if he 1854 leaves the place of commitment without authority. A charge of escape may be prosecuted in either the 1855 jurisdiction where the treatment facility is located or the jurisdiction where the person was sentenced to 1856 commitment. The court may revoke such commitment at any time and transfer the person to an 1857 appropriate state or local correctional facility. Upon presentation of a certified statement from the 1858 director of the treatment facility to the effect that the confined person has successfully responded to 1859 treatment, the court may release such confined person prior to the termination of the period of time for 1860 which such person was confined and may suspend the remainder of the term upon such conditions as 1861 the court may prescribe. § 3.2-4197. Possession or distribution of marijuana for medical purposes permitted.

1862

1863 Nothing in this article shall be construed to prohibit or penalize:

1864 1. The possession of marijuana or tetrahydrocannabinol when that possession occurs pursuant to a 1865 valid prescription issued by a medical doctor in the course of his professional practice for treatment of 1866 cancer or glaucoma;

1867 2. The dispensing or distributing of marijuana or tetrahydrocannabinol for medical purposes by a 1868 medical doctor when such action occurs in the course of his professional practice for treatment of 1869 cancer or glaucoma; or

1870 3. The dispensing or distributing of marijuana or tetrahydrocannabinol by a pharmacist to any 1871 person who holds a valid prescription of a medical doctor for such substance issued in the course of 1872 such doctor's professional practice for treatment of cancer or glaucoma.

1873 § 3.2-4198. Interaction with provisions concerning pharmaceutical processing of cannabidiol oil 1874 and THC-A oil.

1875 Nothing in this article shall be construed to prohibit or penalize any conduct that is permitted by 1876 Article 4.2 (§ 54.1-3442.5 et seq.) of Chapter 34 of Title 54.1.

1877 § 4.1-225. Grounds for which Board may suspend or revoke licenses.

1878 The Board may suspend or revoke any license other than a brewery license, in which case the Board 1879 may impose penalties as provided in § 4.1-227, if it has reasonable cause to believe that:

1880 1. The licensee, or if the licensee is a partnership, any general partner thereof, or if the licensee is an association, any member thereof, or a limited partner of 10 percent or more with voting rights, or if the 1881 1882 licensee is a corporation, any officer, director, or shareholder owning 10 percent or more of its capital 1883 stock, or if the licensee is a limited liability company, any member-manager or any member owning 10 percent or more of the membership interest of the limited liability company: 1884 1885

a. Has misrepresented a material fact in applying to the Board for such license;

1886 b. Within the five years immediately preceding the date of the hearing held in accordance with 1887 § 4.1-227, has (i) been convicted of a violation of any law, ordinance or regulation of the 1888 Commonwealth, of any county, city or town in the Commonwealth, of any state, or of the United States, 1889 applicable to the manufacture, transportation, possession, use or sale of alcoholic beverages; (ii) violated any provision of Chapter 3 (§ 4.1-300 et seq.); (iii) committed a violation of the Wine Franchise Act (§ 4.1-400 et seq.) or the Beer Franchise Act (§ 4.1-500 et seq.) in bad faith; (iv) violated or failed or 1890 1891 1892 refused to comply with any regulation, rule or order of the Board; or (v) failed or refused to comply 1893 with any of the conditions or restrictions of the license granted by the Board;

c. Has been convicted in any court of a felony or of any crime or offense involving moral turpitude 1894 1895 under the laws of any state, or of the United States;

1896 d. Is not the legitimate owner of the business conducted under the license granted by the Board, or 1897 other persons have ownership interests in the business which have not been disclosed;

1898 e. Cannot demonstrate financial responsibility sufficient to meet the requirements of the business 1899 conducted under the license granted by the Board;

1900 f. Has been intoxicated or under the influence of some self-administered drug while upon the 1901 licensed premises;

1902 g. Has maintained the licensed premises in an unsanitary condition, or allowed such premises to 1903 become a meeting place or rendezvous for members of a criminal street gang as defined in § 18.2-46.1

1904 or persons of ill repute, or has allowed any form of illegal gambling to take place upon such premises;

1905 h. Knowingly employs in the business conducted under such license, as agent, servant, or employee, 1906 other than a busboy, cook or other kitchen help, any person who has been convicted in any court of a 1907 felony or of any crime or offense involving moral turpitude, or who has violated the laws of the 1908 Commonwealth, of any other state, or of the United States, applicable to the manufacture, transportation, 1909 possession, use or sale of alcoholic beverages;

1910 i. Subsequent to the granting of his original license, has demonstrated by his police record a lack of 1911 respect for law and order;

1912 i. Has allowed the consumption of alcoholic beverages upon the licensed premises by any person 1913 whom he knew or had reason to believe was (i) less than 21 years of age, (ii) interdicted, or (iii) 1914 intoxicated, or has allowed any person whom he knew or had reason to believe was intoxicated to loiter 1915 upon such licensed premises;

1916 k. Has allowed any person to consume upon the licensed premises any alcoholic beverages except as 1917 provided under this title;

1918 1. Is physically unable to carry on the business conducted under such license or has been adjudicated 1919 incapacitated; 1920

m. Has allowed any obscene literature, pictures or materials upon the licensed premises;

1921 n. Has possessed any illegal gambling apparatus, machine or device upon the licensed premises;

1922 o. Has upon the licensed premises (i) illegally possessed, distributed, sold or used, or has knowingly 1923 allowed any employee or agent, or any other person, to illegally possess, distribute, sell or use 1924 marijuana, controlled substances, imitation controlled substances, drug paraphernalia or controlled 1925 paraphernalia as those terms are defined in Articles 1 and 7 (§ 3.2-4121 et seq.) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2, Articles 1 and 1.1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2, and the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.); (ii) laundered money in violation of § 18.2-246.3; or (iii) conspired to commit any drug-related offense in violation of Article 7 of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2, Articles 1 and 1.1 of Chapter 1926 1927 1928 7 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of Title 18.2, or the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.). The provisions of 1929 1930 this subdivision shall also apply to any conduct related to the operation of the licensed business which 1931 facilitates the commission of any of the offenses set forth herein;

1932 p. Has failed to take reasonable measures to prevent (i) the licensed premises, (ii) any premises 1933 immediately adjacent to the licensed premises that are owned or leased by the licensee, or (iii) any 1934 portion of public property immediately adjacent to the licensed premises from becoming a place where 1935 patrons of the establishment commit criminal violations of Article 1 (§ 18.2-30 et seq.), 2 (§ 18.2-38 et seq.), 2.1 (§ 18.2-46.1 et seq.), 2.2 (§ 18.2-46.4 et seq.), 3 (§ 18.2-47 et seq.), 4 (§ 18.2-51 et seq.), 5 1936 (§ 18.2-58 et seq.), 6 (§ 18.2-59 et seq.), or 7 (§ 18.2-61 et seq.) of Chapter 4 of Title 18.2; Article 2 (§ 18.2-266 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2; Article 3 (§ 18.2-344 et seq.) or 5 (§ 18.2-372 et seq.) 1937 1938 of Chapter 8 of Title 18.2; or Article 1 (\S 18.2-404 et seq.), 2 (\S 18.2-415), or 3 (\S 18.2-416 et seq.) of 1939 1940 Chapter 9 of Title 18.2 and such violations lead to arrests that are so frequent and serious as to 1941 reasonably be deemed a continuing threat to the public safety; or

1942 q. Has failed to take reasonable measures to prevent an act of violence resulting in death or serious 1943 bodily injury, or a recurrence of such acts, from occurring on (i) the licensed premises, (ii) any premises 1944 immediately adjacent to the licensed premises that is owned or leased by the licensee, or (iii) any 1945 portion of public property immediately adjacent to the licensed premises. 1946

2. The place occupied by the licensee:

1947 a. Does not conform to the requirements of the governing body of the county, city or town in which 1948 such establishment is located, with respect to sanitation, health, construction or equipment, or to any 1949 similar requirements established by the laws of the Commonwealth or by Board regulations; 1950

b. Has been adjudicated a common nuisance under the provisions of this title or § 18.2-258; or

1951 c. Has become a meeting place or rendezvous for illegal gambling, illegal users of narcotics, drunks, 1952 prostitutes, pimps, panderers or habitual law violators or has become a place where illegal drugs are 1953 regularly used or distributed. The Board may consider the general reputation in the community of such 1954 establishment in addition to any other competent evidence in making such determination.

1955 3. The licensee or any employee of the licensee discriminated against any member of the armed 1956 forces of the United States by prices charged or otherwise.

1957 4. The licensee, his employees, or any entertainer performing on the licensed premises has been 1958 convicted of a violation of a local public nudity ordinance for conduct occurring on the licensed 1959 premises and the licensee allowed such conduct to occur.

1960 5. Any cause exists for which the Board would have been entitled to refuse to grant such license had 1961 the facts been known.

1962 6. The licensee is delinquent for a period of 90 days or more in the payment of any taxes, or any 1963 penalties or interest related thereto, lawfully imposed by the locality where the licensed business is 1964 located, as certified by the treasurer, commissioner of the revenue, or finance director of such locality, 1965 unless (i) the outstanding amount is de minimis; (ii) the licensee has pending a bona fide application for

HB237)

33 of 70

1966 correction or appeal with respect to such taxes, penalties, or interest; or (iii) the licensee has entered intoa payment plan approved by the same locality to settle the outstanding liability.

1968 7. Any other cause authorized by this title.

1969 § 16.1-69.48:1. Fixed fee for misdemeanors, traffic infractions and other violations in district 1970 court; additional fees to be added.

1971 A. Assessment of the fees provided for in this section shall be based on (i) an appearance for court 1972 hearing in which there has been a finding of guilty; (ii) a written appearance with waiver of court 1973 hearing and entry of guilty plea; (iii) for a defendant failing to appear, a trial in his or her absence 1974 resulting in a finding of guilty; (iv) an appearance for court hearing in which the court requires that the 1975 defendant successfully complete traffic school, a mature driver motor vehicle crash prevention course, or 1976 a driver improvement clinic, in lieu of a finding of guilty; (v) a deferral of proceedings pursuant to §§ 3.2-4158, 3.2-4159, 4.1-305, 16.1-278.8, 16.1-278.9, 18.2-57.3, 18.2-251 or 19.2-303.2; or (vi) proof of 1977 1978 compliance with law under §§ 46.2-104, 46.2-324, 46.2-613, 46.2-711, 46.2-715, 46.2-716, 46.2-752, 1979 46.2-1000, 46.2-1003, 46.2-1052, 46.2-1053, and 46.2-1158.02.

1980 In addition to any other fee prescribed by this section, a fee of \$35 shall be taxed as costs whenever 1981 a defendant fails to appear, unless, after a hearing requested by such person, good cause is shown for 1982 such failure to appear. No defendant with multiple charges arising from a single incident shall be taxed 1983 the applicable fixed fee provided in subsection B, C, or D more than once for a single appearance or 1984 trial in absence related to that incident. However, when a defendant who has multiple charges arising 1985 from the same incident and who has been assessed a fixed fee for one of those charges is later 1986 convicted of another charge that arises from that same incident and that has a higher fixed fee, he shall 1987 be assessed the difference between the fixed fee earlier assessed and the higher fixed fee.

1988 A defendant with charges which arise from separate incidents shall be taxed a fee for each incident
1989 even if the charges from the multiple incidents are disposed of in a single appearance or trial in absence.
1990 In addition to the fixed fees assessed pursuant to this section, in the appropriate cases, the clerk shall
1991 also assess any costs otherwise specifically provided by statute.

- 1992 B. In misdemeanors tried in district court, except for those proceedings provided for in subsection C, 1993 there shall be assessed as court costs a fixed fee of \$61. The amount collected, in whole or in part, for 1994 the fixed fee shall be apportioned, as provided by law, to the following funds in the fractional amounts 1995 designated:
- **1996** 1. Processing fee (General Fund) (.573770);
- **1997** 2. Virginia Črime Victim-Witness Fund (.049180);
- **1998** 3. Regional Criminal Justice Training Academies Fund (.016393);
- **1999** 4. Courthouse Construction/Maintenance Fund (.032787);
- **2000** 5. Criminal Injuries Compensation Fund (.098361);
- **2001** 6. Intensified Drug Enforcement Jurisdiction Fund (.065574);
- **2002** 7. Sentencing/supervision fee (General Fund) (.131148); and
- **2003** 8. Virginia Šexual and Domestic Violence Victim Fund (.032787).
- 2004 C. In criminal actions and proceedings in district court for a violation of any provision of Article 1
- 2005 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2, there shall be assessed as court costs a fixed fee of \$136.
- **2006** The amount collected, in whole or in part, for the fixed fee shall be apportioned, as provided by law, to the following funds in the fractional amounts designated:
- **2008** 1. Processing fee (General Fund) (.257353);
- 2009 2. Virginia Črime Victim-Witness Fund (.022059);
- **2010** 3. Regional Criminal Justice Training Academies Fund (.007353);
- **2011** 4. Courthouse Construction/Maintenance Fund (.014706);
- **2012** 5. Criminal Injuries Compensation Fund (.044118);
- **2013** 6. Intensified Drug Enforcement Jurisdiction Fund (.029412);
- **2014** 7. Drug Offender Assessment and Treatment Fund (.551471);
- 2015 8. Forensic laboratory fee and sentencing/supervision fee (General Fund) (.058824); and
- **2016** 9. Virginia Sexual and Domestic Violence Victim Fund (.014706).
- 2017 D. In traffic infractions tried in district court, there shall be assessed as court costs a fixed fee of
- **2018** \$51. The amount collected, in whole or in part, for the fixed fee shall be apportioned, as provided by law, to the following funds in the fractional amounts designated:
- **2020** 1. Processing fee (General Fund) (.764706);
- 2021 2. Virginia Črime Victim-Witness Fund (.058824);
- **2022** 3. Regional Criminal Justice Training Academies Fund (.019608);
- **2023** 4. Courthouse Construction/Maintenance Fund (.039216);
- **2024** 5. Intensified Drug Enforcement Jurisdiction Fund (.078431); and
- **2025** 6. Virginia Sexual and Domestic Violence Victim Fund (.039216).
- 2026 § 16.1-260. Intake; petition; investigation.

2027 A. All matters alleged to be within the jurisdiction of the court shall be commenced by the filing of 2028 a petition, except as provided in subsection H and in § 16.1-259. The form and content of the petition 2029 shall be as provided in § 16.1-262. No individual shall be required to obtain support services from the 2030 Department of Social Services prior to filing a petition seeking support for a child. Complaints, requests, 2031 and the processing of petitions to initiate a case shall be the responsibility of the intake officer. 2032 However, (i) the attorney for the Commonwealth of the city or county may file a petition on his own 2033 motion with the clerk; (ii) designated nonattorney employees of the Department of Social Services may 2034 complete, sign, and file petitions and motions relating to the establishment, modification, or enforcement 2035 of support on forms approved by the Supreme Court of Virginia with the clerk; (iii) designated 2036 nonattorney employees of a local department of social services may complete, sign, and file with the 2037 clerk, on forms approved by the Supreme Court of Virginia, petitions for foster care review, petitions 2038 for permanency planning hearings, petitions to establish paternity, motions to establish or modify 2039 support, motions to amend or review an order, and motions for a rule to show cause; and (iv) any 2040 attorney may file petitions on behalf of his client with the clerk except petitions alleging that the subject 2041 of the petition is a child alleged to be in need of services, in need of supervision, or delinquent. 2042 Complaints alleging abuse or neglect of a child shall be referred initially to the local department of 2043 social services in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 15 (§ 63.2-1500 et seq.) of Title 63.2. Motions and other subsequent pleadings in a case shall be filed directly with the clerk. The intake 2044 2045 officer or clerk with whom the petition or motion is filed shall inquire whether the petitioner is 2046 receiving child support services or public assistance. No individual who is receiving support services or 2047 public assistance shall be denied the right to file a petition or motion to establish, modify, or enforce an 2048 order for support of a child. If the petitioner is seeking or receiving child support services or public 2049 assistance, the clerk, upon issuance of process, shall forward a copy of the petition or motion, together with notice of the court date, to the Division of Child Support Enforcement. 2050

B. The appearance of a child before an intake officer may be by (i) personal appearance before the 2051 2052 intake officer or (ii) use of two-way electronic video and audio communication. If two-way electronic video and audio communication is used, an intake officer may exercise all powers conferred by law. All 2053 2054 communications and proceedings shall be conducted in the same manner as if the appearance were in 2055 person, and any documents filed may be transmitted by facsimile process. The facsimile may be served 2056 or executed by the officer or person to whom sent, and returned in the same manner, and with the same 2057 force, effect, authority, and liability as an original document. All signatures thereon shall be treated as 2058 original signatures. Any two-way electronic video and audio communication system used for an 2059 appearance shall meet the standards as set forth in subsection B of § 19.2-3.1.

2060 When the court service unit of any court receives a complaint alleging facts which may be sufficient
2061 to invoke the jurisdiction of the court pursuant to § 16.1-241, the unit, through an intake officer, may
2062 proceed informally to make such adjustment as is practicable without the filing of a petition or may
2063 authorize a petition to be filed by any complainant having sufficient knowledge of the matter to
2064 establish probable cause for the issuance of the petition.

2065 An intake officer may proceed informally on a complaint alleging a child is in need of services, in 2066 need of supervision, or delinquent only if the juvenile (i) (a) is not alleged to have committed a violent juvenile felony or (ii) (b) has not previously been proceeded against informally or adjudicated delinquent 2067 2068 for an offense that would be a felony if committed by an adult. A petition alleging that a juvenile 2069 committed a violent juvenile felony shall be filed with the court. A petition alleging that a juvenile is delinquent for an offense that would be a felony if committed by an adult shall be filed with the court if 2070 2071 the juvenile had previously been proceeded against informally by intake or had been adjudicated delinquent for an offense that would be a felony if committed by an adult. 2072

2073 If a juvenile is alleged to be a truant pursuant to a complaint filed in accordance with § 22.1-258 and 2074 the attendance officer has provided documentation to the intake officer that the relevant school division 2075 has complied with the provisions of § 22.1-258, then the intake officer shall file a petition with the 2076 court. The intake officer may defer filing the complaint for 90 days and proceed informally by 2077 developing a truancy plan, provided that (a) (1) the juvenile has not previously been proceeded against 2078 informally or adjudicated in need of supervision on more than two occasions for failure to comply with 2079 compulsory school attendance as provided in § 22.1-254 and (b) (2) the immediately previous informal 2080 action or adjudication occurred at least three calendar years prior to the current complaint. The juvenile 2081 and his parent or parents, guardian, or other person standing in loco parentis must agree, in writing, for 2082 the development of a truancy plan. The truancy plan may include requirements that the juvenile and his 2083 parent or parents, guardian, or other person standing in loco parentis participate in such programs, cooperate in such treatment, or be subject to such conditions and limitations as necessary to ensure the 2084 juvenile's compliance with compulsory school attendance as provided in § 22.1-254. The intake officer 2085 2086 may refer the juvenile to the appropriate public agency for the purpose of developing a truancy plan 2087 using an interagency interdisciplinary team approach. The team may include qualified personnel who are 2088 reasonably available from the appropriate department of social services, community services board, local

school division, court service unit, and other appropriate and available public and private agencies and
may be the family assessment and planning team established pursuant to § 2.2-5207. If at the end of the
90-day period the juvenile has not successfully completed the truancy plan or the truancy program, then
the intake officer shall file the petition.

2093 Whenever informal action is taken as provided in this subsection on a complaint alleging that a child 2094 is in need of services, in need of supervision, or delinquent, the intake officer shall (1) (A) develop a 2095 plan for the juvenile, which may include restitution and the performance of community service, based 2096 upon community resources and the circumstances which resulted in the complaint, (2) (B) create an 2097 official record of the action taken by the intake officer and file such record in the juvenile's case file, 2098 and (3) (C) advise the juvenile and the juvenile's parent, guardian, or other person standing in loco 2099 parentis and the complainant that any subsequent complaint alleging that the child is in need of 2100 supervision or delinquent based upon facts which may be sufficient to invoke the jurisdiction of the 2101 court pursuant to $\S16.1-241$ will result in the filing of a petition with the court.

2102 C. The intake officer shall accept and file a petition in which it is alleged that (i) the custody, visitation, or support of a child is the subject of controversy or requires determination, (ii) a person has 2103 2104 deserted, abandoned, or failed to provide support for any person in violation of law, (iii) a child or such 2105 child's parent, guardian, legal custodian, or other person standing in loco parentis is entitled to treatment, 2106 rehabilitation, or other services which are required by law, (iv) family abuse has occurred and a 2107 protective order is being sought pursuant to § 16.1-253.1, 16.1-253.4, or 16.1-279.1, or (v) an act of 2108 violence, force, or threat has occurred, a protective order is being sought pursuant to § 19.2-152.8, 2109 19.2-152.9, or 19.2-152.10, and either the alleged victim or the respondent is a juvenile. If any such 2110 complainant does not file a petition, the intake officer may file it. In cases in which a child is alleged to 2111 be abused, neglected, in need of services, in need of supervision, or delinquent, if the intake officer 2112 believes that probable cause does not exist, or that the authorization of a petition will not be in the best 2113 interest of the family or juvenile or that the matter may be effectively dealt with by some agency other than the court, he may refuse to authorize the filing of a petition. The intake officer shall provide to a 2114 person seeking a protective order pursuant to § 16.1-253.1, 16.1-253.4, or 16.1-279.1 a written 2115 explanation of the conditions, procedures and time limits applicable to the issuance of protective orders 2116 2117 pursuant to § 16.1-253.1, 16.1-253.4, or 16.1-279.1. If the person is seeking a protective order pursuant 2118 to § 19.2-152.8, 19.2-152.9, or 19.2-152.10, the intake officer shall provide a written explanation of the 2119 conditions, procedures, and time limits applicable to the issuance of protective orders pursuant to 2120 § 19.2-152.8, 19.2-152.9, or 19.2-152.10.

2121 D. Prior to the filing of any petition alleging that a child is in need of supervision, the matter shall 2122 be reviewed by an intake officer who shall determine whether the petitioner and the child alleged to be 2123 in need of supervision have utilized or attempted to utilize treatment and services available in the 2124 community and have exhausted all appropriate nonjudicial remedies which are available to them. When 2125 the intake officer determines that the parties have not attempted to utilize available treatment or services 2126 or have not exhausted all appropriate nonjudicial remedies which are available, he shall refer the 2127 petitioner and the child alleged to be in need of supervision to the appropriate agency, treatment facility, 2128 or individual to receive treatment or services, and a petition shall not be filed. Only after the intake 2129 officer determines that the parties have made a reasonable effort to utilize available community 2130 treatment or services may he permit the petition to be filed.

2131 E. If the intake officer refuses to authorize a petition relating to an offense that if committed by an 2132 adult would be punishable as a Class 1 misdemeanor or as a felony, the complainant shall be notified in 2133 writing at that time of the complainant's right to apply to a magistrate for a warrant. If a magistrate 2134 determines that probable cause exists, he shall issue a warrant returnable to the juvenile and domestic 2135 relations district court. The warrant shall be delivered forthwith to the juvenile court, and the intake 2136 officer shall accept and file a petition founded upon the warrant. If the court is closed and the magistrate 2137 finds that the criteria for detention or shelter care set forth in § 16.1-248.1 have been satisfied, the 2138 juvenile may be detained pursuant to the warrant issued in accordance with this subsection. If the intake 2139 officer refuses to authorize a petition relating to a child in need of services or in need of supervision, a 2140 status offense, or a misdemeanor other than Class 1, his decision is final.

2141 Upon delivery to the juvenile court of a warrant issued pursuant to subdivision 2 of § 16.1-256, the intake officer shall accept and file a petition founded upon the warrant.

F. The intake officer shall notify the attorney for the Commonwealth of the filing of any petition which alleges facts of an offense which would be a felony if committed by an adult.

2145 G. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12 (§ 16.1-299 et seq.), the intake officer shall file a **2146** report with the division superintendent of the school division in which any student who is the subject of **2147** a petition alleging that such student who is a juvenile has committed an act, wherever committed, which **2148** would be a crime if committed by an adult, or that such student who is an adult has committed a crime **2149** and is alleged to be within the jurisdiction of the court. The report shall notify the division

- 2150 superintendent of the filing of the petition and the nature of the offense, if the violation involves:
- 2151 1. A firearm offense pursuant to Article 4 (§ 18.2-279 et seq.), 5 (§ 18.2-288 et seq.), 6 (§ 18.2-299
- 2152 et seq.), 6.1 (§ 18.2-307.1 et seq.), or 7 (§ 18.2-308.1 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2;
- 2153 2. Homicide, pursuant to Article 1 (§ 18.2-30 et seq.) of Chapter 4 of Title 18.2;
- 2154 3. Felonious assault and bodily wounding, pursuant to Article 4 (§ 18.2-51 et seq.) of Chapter 4 of 2155 Title 18.2:
- 2156 4. Criminal sexual assault, pursuant to Article 7 (§ 18.2-61 et seq.) of Chapter 4 of Title 18.2;
- 2157 5. Manufacture, sale, gift, distribution or possession of Schedule I or II controlled substances, 2158 pursuant to Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2;
- 2159 6. Manufacture, sale or distribution of marijuana pursuant to Article 1 (<u>§ 18.2-247 et seq.</u>) of Chapter 2160 7 of Title 18.2 7 (§ 3.2-4157 et seq.) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2;
- 7. Arson and related crimes, pursuant to Article 1 (§ 18.2-77 et seq.) of Chapter 5 of Title 18.2; 2161
- 2162 8. Burglary and related offenses, pursuant to §§ 18.2-89 through 18.2-93;
- 2163 9. Robbery pursuant to § 18.2-58;
- 2164 10. Prohibited criminal street gang activity pursuant to § 18.2-46.2;
- 2165 11. Recruitment of other juveniles for a criminal street gang activity pursuant to § 18.2-46.3;
- 2166 12. An act of violence by a mob pursuant to § 18.2-42.1; or
- 2167 13. Abduction of any person pursuant to § 18.2-47 or 18.2-48.
- 2168 The failure to provide information regarding the school in which the student who is the subject of 2169 the petition may be enrolled shall not be grounds for refusing to file a petition.
- 2170 The information provided to a division superintendent pursuant to this section may be disclosed only 2171 as provided in § 16.1-305.2. 2172
 - H. The filing of a petition shall not be necessary:
- 1. In the case of violations of the traffic laws, including offenses involving bicycles, hitchhiking and 2173 other pedestrian offenses, game and fish laws, or a violation of the ordinance of any city regulating 2174 2175 surfing or any ordinance establishing curfew violations, animal control violations, or littering violations. 2176 In such cases the court may proceed on a summons issued by the officer investigating the violation in 2177 the same manner as provided by law for adults. Additionally, an officer investigating a motor vehicle 2178 accident may, at the scene of the accident or at any other location where a juvenile who is involved in 2179 such an accident may be located, proceed on a summons in lieu of filing a petition.
- 2180 2. In the case of seeking consent to apply for the issuance of a work permit pursuant to subsection H 2181 of § 16.1-241.
- 3. In the case of a misdemeanor violation of $\frac{18.2-250.1}{18.2-266}$, 18.2-266, 18.2-266.1, or 29.1-738, or the 2182 2183 commission of any other alcohol-related offense, or a violation of § 3.2-4158 or 3.2-4159, provided that 2184 the juvenile is released to the custody of a parent or legal guardian pending the initial court date. The 2185 officer releasing a juvenile to the custody of a parent or legal guardian shall issue a summons to the 2186 juvenile and shall also issue a summons requiring the parent or legal guardian to appear before the court 2187 with the juvenile. Disposition of the charge shall be in the manner provided in § 16.1-278.8, 2188 16.1-278.8:01, or 16.1-278.9. If the juvenile so charged with a violation of § 18.2-51.4, 18.2-266, 2189 18.2-266.1, 18.2-272, or 29.1-738 refuses to provide a sample of blood or breath or samples of both 2190 blood and breath for chemical analysis pursuant to §§ 18.2-268.1 through 18.2-268.12 or 29.1-738.2, the 2191 provisions of these sections shall be followed except that the magistrate shall authorize execution of the 2192 warrant as a summons. The summons shall be served on a parent or legal guardian and the juvenile, and 2193 a copy of the summons shall be forwarded to the court in which the violation is to be tried. When a 2194 violation of § 18.2-250.1 3.2-4158 or 3.2-4159 is charged by summons, the juvenile shall be entitled to 2195 have the charge referred to intake for consideration of informal proceedings pursuant to subsection B, 2196 provided *that* such right is exercised by written notification to the clerk not later than 10 days prior to trial. At the time such summons alleging a violation of § 18.2-250.1 3.2-4158 or 3.2-4159 is served, the 2197 2198 officer shall also serve upon the juvenile written notice of the right to have the charge referred to intake 2199 on a form approved by the Supreme Court and make return of such service to the court. If the officer 2200 fails to make such service or return, the court shall dismiss the summons without prejudice.
- 2201 4. In the case of offenses which, if committed by an adult, would be punishable as a Class 3 or 2202 Class 4 misdemeanor. In such cases the court may direct that an intake officer proceed as provided in 2203 § 16.1-237 on a summons issued by the officer investigating the violation in the same manner as 2204 provided by law for adults provided that notice of the summons to appear is mailed by the investigating 2205 officer within five days of the issuance of the summons to a parent or legal guardian of the juvenile.
- 2206 I. Failure to comply with the procedures set forth in this section shall not divest the juvenile court of 2207 the jurisdiction granted it in § 16.1-241.

2208 § 16.1-273. Court may require investigation of social history and preparation of victim impact 2209 statement.

A. When a juvenile and domestic relations district court or circuit court has adjudicated any case 2210 2211 involving a child subject to the jurisdiction of the court hereunder, except for a traffic violation, a

2212 violation of the game and fish law, or a violation of any city ordinance regulating surfing or establishing 2213 curfew violations, the court before final disposition thereof may require an investigation, which (i) shall 2214 include a drug screening and (ii) may, and for the purposes of subdivision A 14 or A 17 of § 16.1-278.8 2215 shall, include a social history of the physical, mental, and social conditions, including an assessment of 2216 any affiliation with a criminal street gang as defined in § 18.2-46.1, and personality of the child and the 2217 facts and circumstances surrounding the violation of law. However, in the case of a juvenile adjudicated 2218 delinquent on the basis of an act committed on or after January 1, 2000, which would be a felony if 2219 committed by an adult, or a violation under Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) or Article 1.1 (§ 18.2-265.1 et 2220 seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2 and such offense would be punishable as a Class 1 or Class 2 2221 misdemeanor if committed by an adult, or a violation of § 3.2-4158 or 3.2-4159, the court shall order 2222 the juvenile to undergo a drug screening. If the drug screening indicates that the juvenile has a 2223 substance abuse or dependence problem, an assessment shall be completed by a certified substance abuse 2224 counselor as defined in § 54.1-3500 employed by the Department of Juvenile Justice or by a locally 2225 operated court services unit or by an individual employed by or currently under contract to such 2226 agencies and who is specifically trained to conduct such assessments under the supervision of such 2227 counselor.

B. The court also shall, on motion of the attorney for the Commonwealth with the consent of the victim, or may in its discretion, require the preparation of a victim impact statement in accordance with the provisions of § 19.2-299.1 if the court determines that the victim may have suffered significant physical, psychological, or economic injury as a result of the violation of law.

§ 16.1-278.8:01. Juveniles found delinquent of first drug offense; screening; assessment; drug
 tests; costs and fees; education or treatment programs.

2234 Whenever any juvenile who has not previously been found delinquent of any offense under Article 7 2235 (§ 3.2-4157 et seq.) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2 or Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 2236 18.2 or under any statute of the United States or of any state relating to narcotic drugs, marijuana, or 2237 stimulant, depressant or hallucinogenic drugs, or has not previously had a proceeding against him for a 2238 violation of such an offense dismissed as provided in this section or § 18.2-251, is found delinquent of any offense concerning the use, in any manner, of drugs, controlled substances, narcotics, marijuana, 2239 2240 noxious chemical substances and like substances, the juvenile court or the circuit court shall require such 2241 juvenile to undergo a substance abuse screening pursuant to § 16.1-273 and to submit to such periodic 2242 substance abuse testing, to include alcohol testing, as may be directed by the court. Such testing shall be 2243 conducted by a court services unit of the Department of Juvenile Justice, or by a locally operated court 2244 services unit or by personnel of any program or agency approved by the Department. The cost of such 2245 testing ordered by the court shall be paid by the Commonwealth from funds appropriated to the 2246 Department for this purpose. The court shall also order the juvenile to undergo such treatment or 2247 education program for substance abuse, if available, as the court deems appropriate based upon 2248 consideration of the substance abuse assessment. The treatment or education shall be provided by a 2249 program licensed by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services or by a similar 2250 program available through a facility or program operated by or under contract to the Department of 2251 Juvenile Justice or a locally operated court services unit or a program funded through the Virginia 2252 Juvenile Community Crime Control Act (§ 16.1-309.2 et seq.).

2253 § 16.1-278.9. Delinquent children; loss of driving privileges for alcohol, firearm, and drug 2254 offenses; truancy.

2255 A. If a court has found facts which would justify a finding that a child at least 13 years of age at the 2256 time of the offense is delinquent and such finding involves (i) a violation of § 18.2-266 or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town, (ii) a refusal to take a breath test in violation of § 18.2-268.2, 2257 2258 (iii) a felony violation of § 3.2-4161, 3.2-4163, 3.2-4164, 3.2-4167, 18.2-248, 18.2-248.1 or 18.2-250, 2259 (iv) a misdemeanor violation of § 3.2-4167, 18.2-248, 18.2-248.1, or 18.2-250 or a violation of §-2260 18.2-250.1, (v) the unlawful purchase, possession or consumption of alcohol in violation of § 4.1-305 or 2261 the unlawful drinking or possession of alcoholic beverages in or on public school grounds in violation of 2262 § 4.1-309, (vi) public intoxication in violation of § 18.2-388 or a similar ordinance of a county, city or town, (vii) the unlawful use or possession of a handgun or possession of a "streetsweeper" as defined 2263 2264 below, or (viii) a violation of § 18.2-83, the court shall order, in addition to any other penalty that it 2265 may impose as provided by law for the offense, that the child be denied a driver's license. In addition to 2266 any other penalty authorized by this section, if the offense involves a violation designated under clause 2267 (i) and the child was transporting a person 17 years of age or younger, the court shall impose the 2268 additional fine and order community service as provided in § 18.2-270. If the offense involves a 2269 violation designated under clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (viii), the denial of a driver's license shall be for a 2270 period of one year or until the juvenile reaches the age of 17, whichever is longer, for a first such 2271 offense or for a period of one year or until the juvenile reaches the age of 18, whichever is longer, for a 2272 second or subsequent such offense. If the offense involves a violation designated under clause (iv), (v)

2273 or (vi) the denial of driving privileges shall be for a period of six months unless the offense is 2274 committed by a child under the age of 16 years and three months, in which case the child's ability to apply for a driver's license shall be delayed for a period of six months following the date he reaches the 2275 2276 age of 16 and three months. If the offense involves a first violation designated under clause (v) or (vi), 2277 the court shall impose the license sanction and may enter a judgment of guilt or, without entering a 2278 judgment of guilt, may defer disposition of the delinquency charge until such time as the court disposes 2279 of the case pursuant to subsection F of this section. If the offense involves a violation designated under 2280 clause (iii) or (iv), the court shall impose the license sanction and shall dispose of the delinquency 2281 charge pursuant to the provisions of this chapter or § 18.2-251. If the offense involves a violation 2282 designated under clause (vii), the denial of driving privileges shall be for a period of not less than 30 2283 days, except when the offense involves possession of a concealed handgun or a striker 12, commonly 2284 called a "streetsweeper," or any semi-automatic folding stock shotgun of like kind with a spring tension 2285 drum magazine capable of holding 12 shotgun shells, in which case the denial of driving privileges shall 2286 be for a period of two years unless the offense is committed by a child under the age of 16 years and 2287 three months, in which event the child's ability to apply for a driver's license shall be delayed for a 2288 period of two years following the date he reaches the age of 16 and three months.

A1. If a court finds that a child at least 13 years of age has failed to comply with school attendance and meeting requirements as provided in § 22.1-258, the court shall order the denial of the child's driving privileges for a period of not less than 30 days. If such failure to comply involves a child under the age of 16 years and three months, the child's ability to apply for a driver's license shall be delayed for a period of not less than 30 days following the date he reaches the age of 16 and three months.

2294 If the court finds a second or subsequent such offense, it may order the denial of a driver's license 2295 for a period of one year or until the juvenile reaches the age of 18, whichever is longer, or delay the 2296 child's ability to apply for a driver's license for a period of one year following the date he reaches the 2297 age of 16 and three months, as may be appropriate.

A2. If a court finds that a child at least 13 years of age has refused to take a blood test in violation of § 18.2-268.2, the court shall order that the child be denied a driver's license for a period of one year or until the juvenile reaches the age of 17, whichever is longer, for a first such offense or for a period of one year or until the juvenile reaches the age of 18, whichever is longer, for a second or subsequent such offense.

B. Any child who has a driver's license at the time of the offense or at the time of the court's findingas provided in subsection A1 or A2 shall be ordered to surrender his driver's license, which shall beheld in the physical custody of the court during any period of license denial.

C. The court shall report any order issued under this section to the Department of Motor Vehicles, which shall preserve a record thereof. The report and the record shall include a statement as to whether the child was represented by or waived counsel or whether the order was issued pursuant to subsection A1 or A2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12 (§ 16.1-299 et seq.) of this chapter or the provisions of Title 46.2, this record shall be available only to all law-enforcement officers, attorneys for the Commonwealth and courts. No other record of the proceeding shall be forwarded to the Department of Motor Vehicles unless the proceeding results in an adjudication of guilt pursuant to subsection F.

2313 The Department of Motor Vehicles shall refuse to issue a driver's license to any child denied a
2314 driver's license until such time as is stipulated in the court order or until notification by the court of
2315 withdrawal of the order of denial under subsection E.

D. If the finding as to the child involves a violation designated under clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (vi) of
subsection A or a violation designated under subsection A2, the child may be referred to a certified
alcohol safety action program in accordance with § 18.2-271.1 upon such terms and conditions as the
court may set forth. If the finding as to such child involves a violation designated under clause (ii),
(iv), (v), (vii) or (viii) of subsection A, such child may be referred to appropriate rehabilitative or
educational services upon such terms and conditions as the court may set forth.

2322 The court, in its discretion and upon a demonstration of hardship, may authorize the use of a 2323 restricted permit to operate a motor vehicle by any child who has a driver's license at the time of the 2324 offense or at the time of the court's finding as provided in subsection A1 or A2 for any of the purposes 2325 set forth in subsection E of § 18.2-271.1 or for travel to and from school, except that no restricted 2326 license shall be issued for travel to and from home and school when school-provided transportation is 2327 available and no restricted license shall be issued if the finding as to such child involves a violation 2328 designated under clause (iii) or (iv) of subsection A, or if it involves a second or subsequent violation of 2329 any offense designated in subsection A, a second finding by the court of failure to comply with school 2330 attendance and meeting requirements as provided in subsection A1, or a second or subsequent finding by 2331 the court of a refusal to take a blood test as provided in subsection A2. The issuance of the restricted 2332 permit shall be set forth within the court order, a copy of which shall be provided to the child, and shall 2333 specifically enumerate the restrictions imposed and contain such information regarding the child as is 2334 reasonably necessary to identify him. The child may operate a motor vehicle under the court order in accordance with its terms. Any child who operates a motor vehicle in violation of any restrictionsimposed pursuant to this section is guilty of a violation of § 46.2-301.

E. Upon petition made at least 90 days after issuance of the order, the court may review and withdraw any order of denial of a driver's license if for a first such offense or finding as provided in subsection A1 or A2. For a second or subsequent such offense or finding, the order may not be reviewed and withdrawn until one year after its issuance.

2341 F. If the finding as to such child involves a first violation designated under clause (vii) of subsection 2342 A, upon fulfillment of the terms and conditions prescribed by the court and after the child's driver's 2343 license has been restored, the court shall or, in the event the violation resulted in the injury or death of any person or if the finding involves a violation designated under clause (i), (ii), (v), or (vi) of 2344 2345 subsection A, may discharge the child and dismiss the proceedings against him. Discharge and dismissal 2346 under these provisions shall be without an adjudication of guilt but a record of the proceeding shall be 2347 retained for the purpose of applying this section in subsequent proceedings. Failure of the child to fulfill 2348 such terms and conditions shall result in an adjudication of guilt. If the finding as to such child involves 2349 a violation designated under clause (iii) or (iv) of subsection A, the charge shall not be dismissed 2350 pursuant to this subsection but shall be disposed of pursuant to the provisions of this chapter or 2351 § 18.2-251. If the finding as to such child involves a second violation under clause (v), (vi) or (vii) of 2352 subsection A, the charge shall not be dismissed pursuant to this subsection but shall be disposed of 2353 under § 16.1-278.8.

2354 § 18.2-46.1. Definitions.

As used in this article unless the context requires otherwise or it is otherwise provided:

2356 "Act of violence" means those felony offenses described in subsection A of § 19.2-297.1.

"Criminal street gang" means any ongoing organization, association, or group of three or more persons, whether formal or informal, (i) which has as one of its primary objectives or activities the commission of one or more criminal activities; (ii) which has an identifiable name or identifying sign or symbol; and (iii) whose members individually or collectively have engaged in the commission of, attempt to commit, conspiracy to commit, or solicitation of two or more predicate criminal acts, at least one of which is an act of violence, provided such acts were not part of a common act or transaction.

2363 "Predicate criminal act" means (i) an act of violence; (ii) any violation of § 3.2-4172, 18.2-31, 2364 18.2-42, 18.2-46.3, 18.2-51, 18.2-51.1, 18.2-51.2, 18.2-51.3, 18.2-51.6, 18.2-52, 18.2-52.1, 18.2-53, 2365 18.2-53.1, 18.2-55, 18.2-56.1, 18.2-57, 18.2-57.2, 18.2-59, 18.2-83, 18.2-89, 18.2-90, 18.2-95, 2366 18.2-108.1, 18.2-121, 18.2-127, 18.2-128, 18.2-137, 18.2-138, 18.2-146, 18.2-147, 18.2-248.01, 2367 18.2-248.03, 18.2-255, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-279, 18.2-282.1, 18.2-286.1, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-289, 18.2-300, 2368 18.2-308.1, 18.2-308.2, 18.2-308.2:01, 18.2-308.4, 18.2-355, 18.2-356, 18.2-357, or 18.2-357.1; (iii) a 2369 felony violation of § 18.2-60.3; (iv) a felony violation of § 3.2-4161, 3.2-4163, 3.2-4164, 3.2-4167, or 2370 18.2-248 or of 18.2-248.1 or a conspiracy to commit a felony violation of § 3.2-4161, 3.2-4163, 2371 3.2-4164, 3.2-4167, or 18.2-248 or 18.2-248.1; (v) any violation of a local ordinance adopted pursuant 2372 to § 15.2-1812.2; or (vi) any substantially similar offense under the laws of another state or territory of 2373 the United States, the District of Columbia, or the United States.

§ 18.2-247. Use of terms "controlled substances," "Schedules I, II, III, IV, V and VI,"
2375 "imitation controlled substance" and "counterfeit controlled substance" in Title 18.2.

A. Wherever the terms "controlled substances" and "Schedules I, II, III, IV, V and VI" are used in Title 18.2, such terms refer to those terms as they are used or defined in the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.).

2379 B. The term "imitation controlled substance" when used in this article means (i) a counterfeit
2380 controlled substance or (ii) a pill, capsule, tablet, or substance in any form whatsoever which is not a
2381 controlled substance subject to abuse, and:

1. Which by overall dosage unit appearance, including color, shape, size, marking and packaging or
by representations made, would cause the likelihood that such a pill, capsule, tablet, or substance in any
other form whatsoever will be mistaken for a controlled substance unless such substance was introduced
into commerce prior to the initial introduction into commerce of the controlled substance which it is
alleged to imitate; or

2. Which by express or implied representations purports to act like a controlled substance as a stimulant or depressant of the central nervous system and which is not commonly used or recognized for use in that particular formulation for any purpose other than for such stimulant or depressant effect, unless marketed, promoted, or sold as permitted by the United States Food and Drug Administration.

C. In determining whether a pill, capsule, tablet, or substance in any other form whatsoever, is an
"imitation controlled substance," there shall be considered, in addition to all other relevant factors, comparisons with accepted methods of marketing for legitimate nonprescription drugs for medicinal
purposes rather than for drug abuse or any similar nonmedicinal use, including consideration of the packaging of the drug and its appearance in overall finished dosage form, promotional materials or

2448

2396 representations, oral or written, concerning the drug, and the methods of distribution of the drug and 2397 where and how it is sold to the public.

2398 D. The term "marijuana" when used in this article means any part of a plant of the genus Cannabis, 2399 whether growing or not, its seeds or resin; and every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, 2400 or preparation of such plant, its seeds, or its resin. Marijuana shall not include any oily extract 2401 containing one or more cannabinoids unless such extract contains less than 12 percent of 2402 tetrahydrocannabinol by weight, or the mature stalks of such plant, fiber produced from such stalk, oil 2403 or cake made from the seed of such plant, unless such stalks, fiber, oil or cake is combined with other 2404 parts of plants of the genus Cannabis.

2405 E. The term "counterfeit controlled substance" means a controlled substance that, without 2406 authorization, bears, is packaged in a container or wrapper that bears, or is otherwise labeled to bear, the trademark, trade name, or other identifying mark, imprint or device or any likeness thereof, of a drug 2407 2408 manufacturer, processor, packer, or distributor other than the manufacturer, processor, packer, or distributor who did in fact so manufacture, process, pack or distribute such drug. 2409

2410 § 18.2-248. Manufacturing, selling, giving, distributing, or possessing with intent to 2411 manufacture, sell, give, or distribute a controlled substance other than marijuana or an imitation 2412 controlled substance prohibited; penalties.

A. Except as authorized in the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.), it shall be unlawful for any 2413 2414 person to manufacture, sell, give, distribute, or possess with intent to manufacture, sell, give or distribute 2415 a controlled substance or an imitation controlled substance.

2416 B. In determining whether any person intends to manufacture, sell, give or distribute an imitation 2417 controlled substance, the court may consider, in addition to all other relevant evidence, whether any 2418 distribution or attempted distribution of such pill, capsule, tablet or substance in any other form 2419 whatsoever included an exchange of or a demand for money or other property as consideration, and, if 2420 so, whether the amount of such consideration was substantially greater than the reasonable value of such pill, capsule, tablet or substance in any other form whatsoever, considering the actual chemical 2421 2422 composition of such pill, capsule, tablet or substance in any other form whatsoever and, where 2423 applicable, the price at which over-the-counter substances of like chemical composition sell.

2424 C. Except as provided in subsection C1, any person who violates this section with respect to a controlled substance classified in Schedule I or II shall upon conviction be imprisoned for not less than 2425 2426 five nor more than 40 years and fined not more than \$500,000. Upon a second conviction of such a 2427 violation, and it is alleged in the warrant, indictment, or information that the person has been before 2428 convicted of such an offense or of a substantially similar offense in any other jurisdiction, which offense 2429 would be a felony if committed in the Commonwealth, and such prior conviction occurred before the 2430 date of the offense alleged in the warrant, indictment, or information, any such person may, in the 2431 discretion of the court or jury imposing the sentence, be sentenced to imprisonment for life or for any 2432 period not less than five years, three years of which shall be a mandatory minimum term of 2433 imprisonment to be served consecutively with any other sentence, and he shall be fined not more than 2434 \$500.000.

2435 When a person is convicted of a third or subsequent offense under this subsection and it is alleged in 2436 the warrant, indictment or information that he has been before convicted of two or more such offenses 2437 or of substantially similar offenses in any other jurisdiction which offenses would be felonies if 2438 committed in the Commonwealth and such prior convictions occurred before the date of the offense 2439 alleged in the warrant, indictment, or information, he shall be sentenced to imprisonment for life or for a 2440 period of not less than 10 years, 10 years of which shall be a mandatory minimum term of 2441 imprisonment to be served consecutively with any other sentence, and he shall be fined not more than 2442 \$500,000.

Any person who manufactures, sells, gives, distributes or possesses with the intent to manufacture, 2443 2444 sell, give, or distribute the following is guilty of a felony punishable by a fine of not more than \$1 2445 million and imprisonment for five years to life, five years of which shall be a mandatory minimum term 2446 of imprisonment to be served consecutively with any other sentence: 2447

1. 100 grams or more of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of heroin;

2. 500 grams or more of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of:

2449 a. Coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and 2450 derivatives of ecgonine or their salts have been removed;

2451 b. Cocaine, its salts, optical and geometric isomers, and salts of isomers; 2452

c. Ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers; or

2453 d. Any compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of any of the substances 2454 referred to in subdivisions 2a through 2c;

2455 3. 250 grams or more of a mixture or substance described in subdivisions 2a through 2d that contain 2456 cocaine base; or

2457 4. 10 grams or more of methamphetamine, its salts, isomers, or salts of its isomers or 20 grams or

HB2371

2458 more of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of methamphetamine, its salts, isomers, 2459 or salts of its isomers.

2460 The mandatory minimum term of imprisonment to be imposed for a violation of this subsection shall 2461 not be applicable if the court finds that:

2462 a. The person does not have a prior conviction for an offense listed in subsection C of § 17.1-805;

2463 b. The person did not use violence or credible threats of violence or possess a firearm or other 2464 dangerous weapon in connection with the offense or induce another participant in the offense to do so; 2465 c. The offense did not result in death or serious bodily injury to any person;

2466 d. The person was not an organizer, leader, manager, or supervisor of others in the offense, and was 2467 not engaged in a continuing criminal enterprise as defined in subsection I; and

2468 e. Not later than the time of the sentencing hearing, the person has truthfully provided to the 2469 Commonwealth all information and evidence the person has concerning the offense or offenses that were 2470 part of the same course of conduct or of a common scheme or plan, but the fact that the person has no 2471 relevant or useful other information to provide or that the Commonwealth already is aware of the 2472 information shall not preclude a determination by the court that the defendant has complied with this 2473 requirement.

2474 C1. Any person who violates this section with respect to the manufacturing of methamphetamine, its 2475 salts, isomers, or salts of its isomers or less than 200 grams of a mixture or substance containing a 2476 detectable amount of methamphetamine, its salts, isomers, or salts of its isomers shall, upon conviction, 2477 be imprisoned for not less than 10 nor more than 40 years and fined not more than \$500,000. Upon a 2478 second conviction of such a violation, any such person may, in the discretion of the court or jury 2479 imposing the sentence, be sentenced to imprisonment for life or for any period not less than 10 years, 2480 and be fined not more than \$500,000. When a person is convicted of a third or subsequent offense 2481 under this subsection and it is alleged in the warrant, indictment, or information that he has been 2482 previously convicted of two or more such offenses or of substantially similar offenses in any other 2483 jurisdiction, which offenses would be felonies if committed in the Commonwealth and such prior 2484 convictions occurred before the date of the offense alleged in the warrant, indictment, or information, he 2485 shall be sentenced to imprisonment for life or for a period not less than 10 years, three years of which 2486 shall be a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment to be served consecutively with any other sentence 2487 and he shall be fined not more than \$500,000.

2488 Upon conviction, in addition to any other punishment, a person found guilty of this offense shall be 2489 ordered by the court to make restitution, as the court deems appropriate, to any innocent property owner 2490 whose property is damaged, destroyed, or otherwise rendered unusable as a result of such 2491 methamphetamine production. This restitution shall include the person's or his estate's estimated or actual 2492 expenses associated with cleanup, removal, or repair of the affected property. If the property that is 2493 damaged, destroyed, or otherwise rendered unusable as a result of such methamphetamine production is 2494 property owned in whole or in part by the person convicted, the court shall order the person to pay to 2495 the Methamphetamine Cleanup Fund authorized in § 18.2-248.04 the reasonable estimated or actual 2496 expenses associated with cleanup, removal, or repair of the affected property or, if actual or estimated 2497 expenses cannot be determined, the sum of \$10,000. The convicted person shall also pay the cost of 2498 certifying that any building that is cleaned up or repaired pursuant to this section is safe for human 2499 occupancy according to the guidelines established pursuant to § 32.1-11.7.

2500 D. If such person proves that he gave, distributed or possessed with intent to give or distribute a 2501 controlled substance classified in Schedule I or II only as an accommodation to another individual who 2502 is not an inmate in a community correctional facility, local correctional facility or state correctional 2503 facility as defined in § 53.1-1 or in the custody of an employee thereof, and not with intent to profit 2504 thereby from any consideration received or expected nor to induce the recipient or intended recipient of 2505 the controlled substance to use or become addicted to or dependent upon such controlled substance, he 2506 shall be is guilty of a Class 5 felony.

2507 E. If the violation of the provisions of this article consists of the filling by a pharmacist of the 2508 prescription of a person authorized under this article to issue the same, which prescription has not been 2509 received in writing by the pharmacist prior to the filling thereof, and such written prescription is in fact 2510 received by the pharmacist within one week of the time of filling the same, or if such violation consists 2511 of a request by such authorized person for the filling by a pharmacist of a prescription which has not 2512 been received in writing by the pharmacist and such prescription is, in fact, written at the time of such 2513 request and delivered to the pharmacist within one week thereof, either such offense shall constitute a 2514 Class 4 misdemeanor.

2515 E1. Any person who violates this section with respect to a controlled substance classified in Schedule 2516 III except for an anabolic steroid classified in Schedule III, constituting a violation of § 18.2-248.5, shall 2517 be is guilty of a Class 5 felony.

2518 E2. Any person who violates this section with respect to a controlled substance classified in Schedule 2539

2543

2519 IV shall be is guilty of a Class 6 felony.

2520 E3. Any person who proves that he gave, distributed or possessed with the intent to give or distribute a controlled substance classified in Schedule III or IV, except for an anabolic steroid classified in 2521 2522 Schedule III, constituting a violation of § 18.2-248.5, only as an accommodation to another individual 2523 who is not an inmate in a community correctional facility, local correctional facility or state correctional 2524 facility as defined in § 53.1-1 or in the custody of an employee thereof, and not with the intent to profit 2525 thereby from any consideration received or expected nor to induce the recipient or intended recipient of 2526 the controlled substance to use or become addicted to or dependent upon such controlled substance, is 2527 guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

2528 F. Any person who violates this section with respect to a controlled substance classified in Schedule 2529 V or Schedule VI or an imitation controlled substance which imitates a controlled substance classified in 2530 Schedule V or Schedule VI, shall be is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

2531 G. Any person who violates this section with respect to an imitation controlled substance which imitates a controlled substance classified in Schedule I, II, III, or IV shall be is guilty of a Class 6 2532 2533 felony. In any prosecution brought under this subsection, it is not a defense to a violation of this 2534 subsection that the defendant believed the imitation controlled substance to actually be a controlled 2535 substance.

2536 H. Any person who manufactures, sells, gives, distributes or possesses with the intent to manufacture, 2537 sell, give or distribute the following: 2538

1. 1.0 kilograms or more of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of heroin;

2. 5.0 kilograms or more of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of:

2540 a. Coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and 2541 derivatives of ecgonine or their salts have been removed; 2542

b. Cocaine, its salts, optical and geometric isomers, and salts of isomers;

c. Ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers; or

2544 d. Any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the substances 2545 referred to in subdivisions a through c;

3. 2.5 kilograms or more of a mixture or substance described in subdivision 2 which contains 2546 2547 cocaine base; or 2548

4. 100 kilograms or more of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of marijuana; or

2549 5. 100 grams or more of methamphetamine, its salts, isomers, or salts of its isomers or 200 grams or 2550 more of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of methamphetamine, its salts, isomers, 2551 or salts of its isomers shall be is guilty of a felony punishable by a fine of not more than \$1 million and 2552 imprisonment for 20 years to life, 20 years of which shall be a mandatory minimum sentence. Such 2553 mandatory minimum sentence shall not be applicable if the court finds that (i) the person does not have a prior conviction for an offense listed in subsection C of § 17.1-805; (ii) the person did not use 2554 2555 violence or credible threats of violence or possess a firearm or other dangerous weapon in connection 2556 with the offense or induce another participant in the offense to do so; (iii) the offense did not result in 2557 death or serious bodily injury to any person; (iv) the person was not an organizer, leader, manager, or supervisor of others in the offense, and was not engaged in a continuing criminal enterprise as defined 2558 2559 in subsection I of this section; and (v) not later than the time of the sentencing hearing, the person has 2560 truthfully provided to the Commonwealth all information and evidence the person has concerning the 2561 offense or offenses that were part of the same course of conduct or of a common scheme or plan, but 2562 the fact that the person has no relevant or useful other information to provide or that the Commonwealth 2563 already is aware of the information shall not preclude a determination by the court that the defendant 2564 has complied with this requirement.

2565 H1. Any person who was the principal or one of several principal administrators, organizers or 2566 leaders of a continuing criminal enterprise shall be is guilty of a felony if (i) the enterprise received at 2567 least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 in gross receipts during any 12-month period of its existence from 2568 the manufacture, importation, or distribution of heroin or cocaine or ecgonine or methamphetamine or 2569 the derivatives, salts, isomers, or salts of isomers thereof or marijuana or (ii) the person engaged in the 2570 enterprise to manufacture, sell, give, distribute or possess with the intent to manufacture, sell, give or 2571 distribute the following during any 12-month period of its existence:

2572 1. At least 1.0 kilograms but less than 5.0 kilograms of a mixture or substance containing a 2573 detectable amount of heroin;

2574 2. At least 5.0 kilograms but less than 10 kilograms of a mixture or substance containing a detectable 2575 amount of:

2576 a. Coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and 2577 derivatives of ecgonine or their salts have been removed;

- 2578 b. Cocaine, its salts, optical and geometric isomers, and salts of isomers;
- 2579 c. Ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers; or

2580 d. Any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the substances

HB2371

2581 referred to in subdivisions a through c;

2598

2599

2608

2582 3. At least 2.5 kilograms but less than 5.0 kilograms of a mixture or substance described in 2583 subdivision 2 which contains cocaine base; or

2584 4. At least 100 kilograms but less than 250 kilograms of a mixture or substance containing a 2585 detectable amount of marijuana; or

2586 5. At least 100 grams but less than 250 grams of methamphetamine, its salts, isomers, or salts of its 2587 isomers or at least 200 grams but less than 1.0 kilograms of a mixture or substance containing a 2588 detectable amount of methamphetamine, its salts, isomers, or salts of its isomers.

2589 A conviction under this section shall be punishable by a fine of not more than \$1 million and 2590 imprisonment for 20 years to life, 20 years of which shall be a mandatory minimum sentence.

2591 H2. Any person who was the principal or one of several principal administrators, organizers or 2592 leaders of a continuing criminal enterprise if (i) the enterprise received \$250,000 or more in gross 2593 receipts during any 12-month period of its existence from the manufacture, importation, or distribution 2594 of heroin or cocaine or ecgonine or methamphetamine or the derivatives, salts, isomers, or salts of 2595 isomers thereof or marijuana or (ii) the person engaged in the enterprise to manufacture, sell, give, 2596 distribute or possess with the intent to manufacture, sell, give or distribute the following during any 2597 12-month period of its existence:

1. At least 5.0 kilograms of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of heroin;

2. At least 10 kilograms of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of:

2600 a. Coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and 2601 derivatives of ecgonine or their salts have been removed; 2602

b. Cocaine, its salts, optical and geometric isomers, and salts of isomers;

2603 c. Ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers; or

2604 d. Any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the substances 2605 referred to in subdivisions a through c;

2606 3. At least 5.0 kilograms of a mixture or substance described in subdivision 2 which contains cocaine 2607 base; or

4. At least 250 kilograms of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of marijuana; or

2609 5. At least 250 grams of methamphetamine, its salts, isomers, or salts of its isomers or at least 1.0 2610 kilograms of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of methamphetamine, its salts, 2611 isomers, or salts of its isomers shall be is guilty of a felony punishable by a fine of not more than \$1 2612 million and imprisonment for life, which shall be served with no suspension in whole or in part. Such 2613 punishment shall be made to run consecutively with any other sentence. However, the court may impose 2614 a mandatory minimum sentence of 40 years if the court finds that the defendant substantially cooperated 2615 with law-enforcement authorities.

2616 I. For purposes of this section, a person is engaged in a continuing criminal enterprise if (i) he 2617 violates any provision of this section, the punishment for which is a felony and either (ii) such violation 2618 is a part of a continuing series of violations of this section which are undertaken by such person in 2619 concert with five or more other persons with respect to whom such person occupies a position of 2620 organizer, a supervisory position, or any other position of management, and from which such person 2621 obtains substantial income or resources or (iii) such violation is committed, with respect to 2622 methamphetamine or other controlled substance classified in Schedule I or II, for the benefit of, at the 2623 direction of, or in association with any criminal street gang as defined in § 18.2-46.1.

2624 J. Except as authorized in the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.), any person who possesses any 2625 two or more different substances listed below with the intent to manufacture methamphetamine, methcathinone, or amphetamine is guilty of a Class 6 felony: liquified ammonia gas, ammonium nitrate, 2626 2627 ether, hypophosphorus acid solutions, hypophosphite salts, hydrochloric acid, iodine crystals or tincture 2628 of iodine, phenylacetone, phenylacetic acid, red phosphorus, methylamine, methyl formamide, lithium, 2629 sodium metal, sulfuric acid, sodium hydroxide, potassium dichromate, sodium dichromate, potassium 2630 permanganate, chromium trioxide, methylbenzene, methamphetamine precursor drugs, trichloroethane, or 2631 2-propanone.

2632 K. The term "methamphetamine precursor drug," when used in this article, means a drug or product 2633 containing ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, or phenylpropanolamine or any of their salts, optical isomers, or 2634 salts of optical isomers. 2635

§ 18.2-248.01. Transporting controlled substances into the Commonwealth; penalty.

2636 Except as authorized in the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.), it is unlawful for any person to 2637 transport into the Commonwealth by any means with intent to sell or distribute one ounce or more of 2638 cocaine, coca leaves or any salt, compound, derivative or preparation thereof as described in Schedule II 2639 of the Drug Control Act or one ounce or more of any other Schedule I or II controlled substance or five 2640 or more pounds of marijuana. A violation of this section shall constitute a separate and distinct felony. 2641 Upon conviction, the person shall be sentenced to not less than five years nor more than 40 years

2642 imprisonment, three years of which shall be a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment, and a fine not

2643 to exceed $\frac{1,000,000}{1}$ *million*. A second or subsequent conviction hereunder shall be punishable by a 2644 mandatory minimum term of imprisonment of 10 years, which shall be served consecutively with any 2645 other sentence.

2646 § 18.2-251. Persons charged with first offense may be placed on probation; conditions; 2647 substance abuse screening, assessment treatment and education programs or services; drug tests; 2648 costs and fees; violations; discharge.

2649 Whenever any person who has not previously been convicted of any offense under this article or 2650 under any statute of the United States or of any state relating to narcotic drugs, marijuana, or stimulant, 2651 depressant, or hallucinogenic drugs, or has not previously had a proceeding against him for violation of 2652 such an offense dismissed as provided in this section, pleads guilty to or enters a plea of not guilty to possession of a controlled substance under § 18.2-250 or to possession of marijuana under § 18.2-250.1, 2653 2654 the court, upon such plea if the facts found by the court would justify a finding of guilt, without 2655 entering a judgment of guilt and with the consent of the accused, may defer further proceedings and 2656 place him on probation upon terms and conditions.

2657 As a term or condition, the court shall require the accused to undergo a substance abuse assessment pursuant to § 18.2-251.01 or 19.2-299.2, as appropriate, and enter treatment and/or or an education 2658 2659 program or services, or any combination thereof, if available, such as, in the opinion of the court, may 2660 be best suited to the needs of the accused based upon consideration of the substance abuse assessment. 2661 The program or services may be located in the judicial district in which the charge is brought or in any other judicial district as the court may provide. The services shall be provided by (i) a program licensed 2662 by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, or by a similar program which 2663 2664 that is made available through the Department of Corrections, (ii) a local community-based probation services agency established pursuant to § 9.1-174, or (iii) an ASAP program certified by the Commission on VASAP. 2665 2666

2667 The court shall require the person entering such program under the provisions of this section to pay 2668 all or part of the costs of the program, including the costs of the screening, assessment, testing, and 2669 treatment, based upon the accused's ability to pay unless the person is determined by the court to be 2670 indigent.

2671 As a condition of probation, the court shall require the accused (a) to successfully complete treatment 2672 or education program or services, (b) to remain drug and alcohol free during the period of probation and 2673 submit to such tests during that period as may be necessary and appropriate to determine if the accused 2674 is drug and alcohol free, (c) to make reasonable efforts to secure and maintain employment, and (d) to 2675 comply with a plan of at least 100 hours of community service for a felony and up to 24 hours of 2676 community service for a misdemeanor. In addition to any community service required by the court 2677 pursuant to clause (d), if the court does not suspend or revoke the accused's license as a term or 2678 condition of probation for a violation of § 18.2-250.1, the court shall require the accused to comply with 2679 a plan of 50 hours of community service. Such testing shall be conducted by personnel of the 2680 supervising probation agency or personnel of any program or agency approved by the supervising 2681 probation agency.

2682 The court shall, unless done at arrest, order the accused to report to the original arresting 2683 law-enforcement agency to submit to fingerprinting.

2684 Upon violation of a term or condition, the court may enter an adjudication of guilt and proceed as 2685 otherwise provided. Upon fulfillment of the terms and conditions, the court shall discharge the person 2686 and dismiss the proceedings against him. Discharge and dismissal under this section shall be without adjudication of guilt and is a conviction only for the purposes of applying this section in subsequent 2687 2688 proceedings.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, whenever a court places an individual on 2689 2690 probation upon terms and conditions pursuant to this section, such action shall be treated as a conviction 2691 for purposes of §§ 18.2-259.1, 22.1-315, and 46.2-390.1, and the driver's license forfeiture provisions of 2692 those sections shall be imposed. However, if the court places an individual on probation upon terms and 2693 conditions for a violation of § 18.2-250.1, such action shall not be treated as a conviction for purposes 2694 of <u>§ 18.2-259.1</u> or 46.2-390.1, provided that a court (1) may suspend or revoke an individual's driver's 2695 license as a term or condition of probation and (2) shall suspend or revoke an individual's driver's 2696 license as a term or condition of probation for a period of six months if the violation of § 18.2-250.1 2697 was committed while such person was in operation of a motor vehicle. The provisions of this paragraph 2698 shall not be applicable to any offense for which a juvenile has had his license suspended or denied 2699 pursuant to § 16.1-278.9 for the same offense. 2700

§ 18.2-251.03. Safe reporting of overdoses.

A. For purposes of this section, "overdose" means a life-threatening condition resulting from the 2701 2702 consumption or use of a controlled substance, alcohol, or any combination of such substances.

2703 B. It shall be an affirmative defense to prosecution of an individual for the unlawful purchase,

possession, or consumption of alcohol pursuant to § 4.1-305, possession of a controlled substance pursuant to § 18.2-250, possession of marijuana pursuant to § 18.2-250.1, intoxication in public pursuant to § 18.2-388, or possession of controlled paraphernalia pursuant to § 54.1-3466 if:

1. Such individual, in good faith, seeks or obtains emergency medical attention for himself, if he is experiencing an overdose, or for another individual, if such other individual is experiencing an overdose, by contemporaneously reporting such overdose to a firefighter, as defined in § 65.2-102, emergency medical services personnel, as defined in § 32.1-111.1, a law-enforcement officer, as defined in § 9.1-101, or an emergency 911 system;

2712 2. Such individual remains at the scene of the overdose or at any alternative location to which he or
2713 the person requiring emergency medical attention has been transported until a law-enforcement officer
2714 responds to the report of an overdose. If no law-enforcement officer is present at the scene of the
2715 overdose or at the alternative location, then such individual shall cooperate with law enforcement as
2716 otherwise set forth herein;

3. Such individual identifies himself to the law-enforcement officer who responds to the report of the overdose;

4. If requested by a law-enforcement officer, such individual substantially cooperates in any investigation of any criminal offense reasonably related to the controlled substance, alcohol, or combination of such substances that resulted in the overdose; and

5. The evidence for the prosecution of an offense enumerated in this subsection was obtained as a result of the individual seeking or obtaining emergency medical attention.

C. No individual may assert the affirmative defense provided for in this section if the person sought
or obtained emergency medical attention for himself or another individual during the execution of a
search warrant or during the conduct of a lawful search or a lawful arrest.

D. This section does not establish an affirmative defense for any individual or offense other than those listed in subsection B.

§ 18.2-252. Suspended sentence conditioned upon substance abuse screening, assessment, testing,
and treatment or education.

2731 The trial judge or court trying the case of any person found guilty of violating any law concerning 2732 the use, in any manner, of drugs, controlled substances, narcotics, marijuana, noxious chemical 2733 substances, and like substances, shall condition any suspended sentence by first requiring such person to 2734 agree to undergo a substance abuse screening pursuant to § 18.2-251.01 and to submit to such periodic 2735 substance abuse testing, to include alcohol testing, as may be directed by the court. Such testing shall be 2736 conducted by the supervising probation agency or by personnel of any program or agency approved by 2737 the supervising probation agency. The cost of such testing ordered by the court shall be paid by the 2738 Commonwealth and taxed as a part of the costs of such criminal proceedings. The judge or court shall 2739 order the person, as a condition of any suspended sentence, to undergo such treatment or education for 2740 substance abuse, if available, as the judge or court deems appropriate based upon consideration of the substance abuse assessment. The treatment or education shall be provided by a program or agency 2741 2742 licensed by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, by a similar program or 2743 services available through the Department of Corrections if the court imposes a sentence of one year or 2744 more or, if the court imposes a sentence of 12 months or less, by a similar program or services available 2745 through a local or regional jail, a local community-based probation services agency established pursuant 2746 to § 9.1-174, or an ASAP program certified by the Commission on VASAP.

§ 18.2-254. Commitment of convicted person for treatment for substance abuse.

2747

2748 A. Whenever any person who has not previously been convicted of any offense under this article or under any statute of the United States or of any state relating to narcotic drugs, marijuana, stimulant, 2749 2750 depressant, or hallucinogenic drugs or has not previously had a proceeding against him for violation of 2751 such an offense dismissed as provided in § 18.2-251 is found guilty of violating any law concerning the 2752 use, in any manner, of drugs, controlled substances, narcotics, marijuana, noxious chemical substances, 2753 and like substances, the judge or court shall require such person to undergo a substance abuse screening 2754 pursuant to § 18.2-251.01 and to submit to such periodic substance abuse testing, to include alcohol 2755 testing, as may be directed by the court. The cost of such testing ordered by the court shall be paid by 2756 the Commonwealth and taxed as a part of the costs of the criminal proceedings. The judge or court shall 2757 also order the person to undergo such treatment or education for substance abuse, if available, as the 2758 judge or court deems appropriate based upon consideration of the substance abuse assessment. The 2759 treatment or education shall be provided by a program or agency licensed by the Department of 2760 Behavioral Health and Developmental Services or by a similar program or services available through the 2761 Department of Corrections if the court imposes a sentence of one year or more or, if the court imposes 2762 a sentence of 12 months or less, by a similar program or services available through a local or regional 2763 jail, a local community-based probation services agency established pursuant to § 9.1-174, or an ASAP 2764 program certified by the Commission on VASAP.

IB2371

2765 B. The court trying the case of any person alleged to have committed any offense designated by this 2766 article or by the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.) or in any other criminal case in which the commission of the offense was motivated by or closely related to the use of drugs and determined by 2767 2768 the court, pursuant to a substance abuse screening and assessment, to be in need of treatment for the use 2769 of drugs may commit, based upon a consideration of the substance abuse assessment, such person, upon 2770 his conviction, to any facility for the treatment of persons with substance abuse, licensed by the 2771 Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, if space is available in such facility, for a 2772 period of time not in excess of the maximum term of imprisonment specified as the penalty for 2773 conviction of such offense or, if sentence was determined by a jury, not in excess of the term of 2774 imprisonment as set by such jury. Confinement under such commitment shall be, in all regards, treated 2775 as confinement in a penal institution and the person so committed may be convicted of escape if he 2776 leaves the place of commitment without authority. A charge of escape may be prosecuted in either the 2777 jurisdiction where the treatment facility is located or the jurisdiction where the person was sentenced to 2778 commitment. The court may revoke such commitment at any time and transfer the person to an 2779 appropriate state or local correctional facility. Upon presentation of a certified statement from the 2780 director of the treatment facility to the effect that the confined person has successfully responded to 2781 treatment, the court may release such confined person prior to the termination of the period of time for 2782 which such person was confined and may suspend the remainder of the term upon such conditions as 2783 the court may prescribe.

2784 C. The court trying a case in which commission of the offense was related to the defendant's habitual 2785 abuse of alcohol and in which the court determines, pursuant to a substance abuse screening and 2786 assessment, that such defendant is in need of treatment, may commit, based upon a consideration of the 2787 substance abuse assessment, such person, upon his conviction, to any facility for the treatment of persons with substance abuse licensed by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental 2788 2789 Services, if space is available in such facility, for a period of time not in excess of the maximum term 2790 of imprisonment specified as the penalty for conviction. Confinement under such commitment shall be, 2791 in all regards, treated as confinement in a penal institution and the person so committed may be 2792 convicted of escape if he leaves the place of commitment without authority. The court may revoke such 2793 commitment at any time and transfer the person to an appropriate state or local correctional facility. 2794 Upon presentation of a certified statement from the director of the treatment facility to the effect that the 2795 confined person has successfully responded to treatment, the court may release such confined person 2796 prior to the termination of the period of time for which such person was confined and may suspend the 2797 remainder of the term upon such conditions as the court may prescribe. 2798

§ 18.2-255. Distribution of certain drugs to persons under 18 prohibited; penalty.

A. Except as authorized in the Drug Control Act, Chapter 34 (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.) of Title 54.1, it 2799 shall be is unlawful for any person who is at least 18 years of age to knowingly or intentionally (i) distribute any drug classified in Schedule I, II, III or IV or marijuana to any person under 18 years of 2800 2801 2802 age who is at least three years his junior or (ii) cause any person under 18 years of age to assist in such 2803 distribution of any drug classified in Schedule I, II, III or IV or marijuana. Any person violating this 2804 provision shall upon conviction be imprisoned in a state correctional facility for a period not less than 2805 10 nor more than 50 years, and fined not more than \$100,000. Five years of the sentence imposed for a 2806 conviction under this section involving a Schedule I or II controlled substance or one ounce or more of 2807 marijuana shall be a mandatory minimum sentence. Two years of the sentence imposed for a conviction 2808 under this section involving less than one ounce of marijuana shall be a mandatory minimum sentence.

2809 B. It shall be is unlawful for any person who is at least 18 years of age to knowingly or intentionally 2810 (i) distribute any imitation controlled substance to a person under 18 years of age who is at least three 2811 years his junior or (ii) cause any person under 18 years of age to assist in such distribution of any imitation controlled substance. Any person violating this provision shall be is guilty of a Class 6 felony. 2812

2813 § 18.2-255.1. Distribution, sale or display of printed material advertising instruments for use in 2814 administering controlled substances to minors; penalty.

2815 It shall be is a Class 1 misdemeanor for any person knowingly to sell, distribute, or display for sale 2816 to a minor any book, pamphlet, periodical, or other printed matter which that he knows advertises for 2817 sale any instrument, device, article, or contrivance for advertised use in unlawfully ingesting, smoking, 2818 administering, preparing, or growing marijuana or a controlled substance.

2819 § 18.2-255.2. Prohibiting the sale or manufacture of drugs on or near certain properties; 2820 penalty.

2821 A. It shall be is unlawful for any person to manufacture, sell or distribute or possess with intent to 2822 sell, give or distribute any controlled substance, or imitation controlled substance, or marijuana while:

2823 1. Upon the property, including buildings and grounds, of any public or private elementary or 2824 secondary school, any institution of higher education, or any clearly marked licensed child day center as defined in § 63.2-100; 2825

2826 2. Upon public property or any property open to public use within 1,000 feet of the property

HB237

2827 described in subdivision 1; 2828

2867

3. On any school bus as defined in § 46.2-100;

2829 4. Upon a designated school bus stop, or upon either public property or any property open to public 2830 use which is within 1,000 feet of such school bus stop, during the time when school children are 2831 waiting to be picked up and transported to or are being dropped off from school or a school-sponsored 2832 activity;

2833 5. Upon the property, including buildings and grounds, of any publicly owned or publicly operated 2834 recreation or community center facility or any public library; or

2835 6. Upon the property of any state facility as defined in § 37.2-100 or upon public property or 2836 property open to public use within 1,000 feet of such an institution. It is a violation of the provisions of 2837 this section if the person possessed the controlled substance, imitation controlled substance, or marijuana 2838 on the property described in subdivisions 1 through 6, regardless of where the person intended to sell, 2839 give or distribute the controlled substance, imitation controlled substance, or marijuana. Nothing in this 2840 section shall prohibit the authorized distribution of controlled substances.

2841 B. Violation of this section shall constitute a separate and distinct felony. Any person violating the 2842 provisions of this section shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year nor 2843 more than five years and fined not more than \$100,000. A second or subsequent conviction hereunder 2844 for an offense involving a controlled substance classified in Schedule I, II, or III of the Drug Control 2845 Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.) or more than one-half ounce of marijuana shall be punished by a mandatory 2846 minimum term of imprisonment of one year to be served consecutively with any other sentence. 2847 However, if such person proves that he sold such controlled substance or marijuana only as an 2848 accommodation to another individual and not with intent to profit thereby from any consideration 2849 received or expected nor to induce the recipient or intended recipient of the controlled substance or 2850 marijuana to use or become addicted to or dependent upon such controlled substance or marijuana, he is 2851 guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

2852 C. If a person commits an act violating the provisions of this section, and the same act also violates 2853 another provision of law that provides for penalties greater than those provided for by this section, then 2854 nothing in this section shall prohibit or bar any prosecution or proceeding under that other provision of 2855 law or the imposition of any penalties provided for thereby. 2856

§ 18.2-258. Certain premises deemed common nuisance; penalty.

2857 Any office, store, shop, restaurant, dance hall, theater, poolroom, clubhouse, storehouse, warehouse, 2858 dwelling house, apartment, building of any kind, vehicle, vessel, boat, or aircraft, which with the 2859 knowledge of the owner, lessor, agent of any such lessor, manager, chief executive officer, operator, or 2860 tenant thereof, is frequented by persons under the influence of illegally obtained controlled substances or 2861 marijuana, as defined in § 54.1-3401, or for the purpose of illegally obtaining possession of, 2862 manufacturing or distributing controlled substances or marijuana, or is used for the illegal possession, 2863 manufacture or distribution of controlled substances or marijuana shall be deemed a common nuisance. 2864 Any such owner, lessor, agent of any such lessor, manager, chief executive officer, operator, or tenant 2865 who knowingly permits, establishes, keeps or maintains such a common nuisance is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor and, for a second or subsequent offense, a Class 6 felony. 2866

§ 18.2-258.02. Maintaining a fortified drug house; penalty.

2868 Any office, store, shop, restaurant, dance hall, theater, poolroom, clubhouse, storehouse, warehouse, 2869 dwelling house, apartment, or building or structure of any kind which that is (i) substantially altered 2870 from its original status by means of reinforcement with the intent to impede, deter, or delay lawful entry 2871 by a law-enforcement officer into such structure, (ii) being used for the purpose of manufacturing or 2872 distributing controlled substances or marijuana, and (iii) the object of a valid search warrant, shall be 2873 considered a fortified drug house. Any person who maintains or operates a fortified drug house is guilty 2874 of a Class 5 felony.

2875 § 18.2-258.1. Obtaining drugs, procuring administration of controlled substances, etc., by fraud, 2876 deceit, or forgery.

2877 A. It shall be unlawful for any person to obtain or attempt to obtain any drug or procure or attempt 2878 to procure the administration of any controlled substance or marijuana: (i) by fraud, deceit, 2879 misrepresentation, embezzlement, or subterfuge; (ii) by the forgery or alteration of a prescription or of 2880 any written order; (iii) by the concealment of a material fact; or (iv) by the use of a false name or the 2881 giving of a false address.

2882 B. It shall be unlawful for any person to furnish false or fraudulent information in or omit any 2883 information from, or willfully make a false statement in, any prescription, order, report, record, or other 2884 document required by Chapter 34 (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.) of Title 54.1.

2885 C. It shall be unlawful for any person to use in the course of the manufacture or distribution of a 2886 controlled substance or marijuana a license number which is fictitious, revoked, suspended, or issued to 2887 another person.

2888 D. It shall be unlawful for any person, for the purpose of obtaining any controlled substance or 2889 marijuana to falsely assume the title of, or represent himself to be, a manufacturer, wholesaler, 2890 pharmacist, physician, dentist, veterinarian, or other authorized person.

2891 E. It shall be unlawful for any person to make or utter any false or forged prescription or false or 2892 forged written order.

2893 F. It shall be unlawful for any person to affix any false or forged label to a package or receptacle 2894 containing any controlled substance.

2895 G. This section shall not apply to officers and employees of the United States, of this 2896 Commonwealth or of a political subdivision of this Commonwealth acting in the course of their 2897 employment, who obtain such drugs for investigative, research or analytical purposes, or to the agents or 2898 duly authorized representatives of any pharmaceutical manufacturer who obtain such drugs for 2899 investigative, research or analytical purposes and who are acting in the course of their employment; 2900 provided that such manufacturer is licensed under the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug and 2901 Cosmetic Act;, and provided, further, that such pharmaceutical manufacturer, its agents and duly 2902 authorized representatives file with the Board such information as the Board may deem appropriate.

2903 H. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, any person who shall violate violates any 2904 provision herein shall be is guilty of a Class 6 felony.

2905 Whenever any person who has not previously been convicted of any offense under this article or 2906 under any statute of the United States or of any state relating to narcotic drugs, marijuana, or stimulant, 2907 depressant, or hallucinogenic drugs, or has not previously had a proceeding against him for violation of 2908 such an offense dismissed, or reduced as provided in this section, pleads guilty to or enters a plea of not 2909 guilty to the court for violating this section, upon such plea if the facts found by the court would justify 2910 a finding of guilt, the court may place him on probation upon terms and conditions.

2911 As a term or condition, the court shall require the accused to be evaluated and enter a treatment 2912 and/or or an education program or services, or any combination thereof, if available, such as, in the opinion of the court, may be best suited to the needs of the accused. This program may be located in 2913 2914 the judicial circuit in which the charge is brought or in any other judicial circuit as the court may 2915 provide. The services shall be provided by a program certified or licensed by the Department of 2916 Behavioral Health and Developmental Services. The court shall require the person entering such program 2917 under the provisions of this section to pay all or part of the costs of the program, including the costs of 2918 the screening, evaluation, testing and education, based upon the person's ability to pay unless the person 2919 is determined by the court to be indigent.

2920 As a condition of supervised probation, the court shall require the accused to remain drug free during 2921 the period of probation and submit to such tests during that period as may be necessary and appropriate 2922 to determine if the accused is drug free. Such testing may be conducted by the personnel of any 2923 screening, evaluation, and education program to which the person is referred or by the supervising 2924 agency.

2925 Unless the accused was fingerprinted at the time of arrest, the court shall order the accused to report 2926 to the original arresting law-enforcement agency to submit to fingerprinting.

2927 Upon violation of a term or condition, the court may enter an adjudication of guilt upon the felony 2928 and proceed as otherwise provided. Upon fulfillment of the terms and conditions of probation, the court 2929 shall find the defendant guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. 2930

§ 18.2-259.1. Forfeiture of driver's license for violations of article.

2931 A. In addition to any other sanction or penalty imposed for a violation of this article, the (i) judgment of conviction under this article or (ii) placement on probation following deferral of further 2932 2933 proceedings under § 18.2-251, except if the proceeding was for possession of marijuana pursuant to 2934 § 18.2-250.1, or subsection H of § 18.2-258.1 for any such offense shall of itself operate to deprive the 2935 person so convicted or placed on probation after deferral of proceedings under § 18.2-251 or subsection 2936 H of § 18.2-258.1 of the privilege to drive or operate a motor vehicle, engine, or train in the 2937 Commonwealth for a period of six months from the date of such judgment or placement on probation. 2938 Such license forfeiture shall be in addition to and shall run consecutively with any other license 2939 suspension, revocation or forfeiture in effect or imposed upon the person so convicted or placed on 2940 probation. However, a juvenile who has had his license suspended or denied pursuant to § 16.1-278.9 2941 shall not have his license forfeited pursuant to this section for the same offense.

2942 B. The court trying the case shall order any person so convicted or placed on probation to surrender 2943 his driver's license to be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of § 46.2-398 and shall notify the 2944 Department of Motor Vehicles of any such conviction entered and of the license forfeiture to be 2945 imposed.

2946 C. In those cases where the court determines there are compelling circumstances warranting an 2947 exception, the court may provide that any individual be issued a restricted license to operate a motor 2948 vehicle for any of the purposes set forth in subsection E of § 18.2-271.1. No restricted license issued 2949 pursuant to this subsection shall permit any person to operate a commercial motor vehicle as defined in

HB2371

49 of 70

2950 the Virginia Commercial Driver's License Act (§ 46.2-341.1 et seq.). The court shall order the surrender 2951 of such person's license in accordance with the provisions of subsection B and shall forward to the 2952 Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles a copy of its order entered pursuant to this 2953 subsection. This order shall specifically enumerate the restrictions imposed and contain such information 2954 regarding the person to whom such a permit is issued as is reasonably necessary to identify such person. 2955 The court shall also provide a copy of its order to such person who may operate a motor vehicle on the 2956 order until receipt from the Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles of a restricted license, 2957 but only if the order provides for a restricted license for that period. A copy of the order and, after 2958 receipt thereof, the restricted license shall be carried at all times by such person while operating a motor 2959 vehicle. The court may require a person issued a restricted permit under the provisions of this subsection 2960 to be monitored by an alcohol safety action program during the period of license suspension. Any 2961 violation of the terms of the restricted license or of any condition set forth by the court related thereto, 2962 or any failure to remain drug-free during such period shall be reported forthwith to the court by such 2963 program. Any person who operates a motor vehicle in violation of any restriction imposed pursuant to 2964 this section shall be is guilty of a violation of § 46.2-301.

§ 18.2-265.1. Definition.

2965

As used in this article, the term "drug paraphernalia" means all equipment, products, and materials of any kind which are either designed for use or which are intended by the person charged with violating 8 18.2-265.3 for use in planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, preparing, strength testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, containing, concealing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing into the human body marijuana or a controlled substance. It includes, but is not limited to:

2972 1. Kits intended for use or designed for use in planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, or
2973 harvesting of marijuana or any species of plant which is a controlled substance or from which a
2974 controlled substance can be derived;

2975 2. Kits intended for use or designed for use in manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, or preparing marijuana or controlled substances;

2977 3. Isomerization devices intended for use or designed for use in increasing the potency of marijuana
 2978 or any species of plant which is a controlled substance;

4. Testing equipment intended for use or designed for use in identifying or in analyzing the strength or effectiveness of marijuana or controlled substances;

5. Scales and balances intended for use or designed for use in weighing or measuring marijuana or controlled substances;

2983 6. Diluents and adulterants, such as quinine hydrochloride, mannitol, or mannite, intended for use or designed for use in cutting controlled substances;

2985 7. Separation gins and sifters intended for use or designed for use in removing twigs and seeds from,
2986 or in otherwise cleaning or refining, marijuana;

- 2987 8. Blenders, bowls, containers, spoons, and mixing devices intended for use or designed for use in compounding controlled substances;
- 2989 9. 8. Capsules, balloons, envelopes, and other containers intended for use or designed for use in packaging small quantities of marijuana or controlled substances;
- 2991 10. 9. Containers and other objects intended for use or designed for use in storing or concealing
 2992 marijuana or controlled substances;
- **2993 11.** 10. Hypodermic syringes, needles, and other objects intended for use or designed for use in parenterally injecting controlled substances into the human body;
- **2995** 12. 11. Objects intended for use or designed for use in ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing **2996** marijuana, cocaine, hashish, or hashish oil into the human body, such as:
- a. Metal, wooden, acrylic, glass, stone, plastic, or ceramic pipes with or without screens, permanentscreens, hashish heads, or punctured metal bowls;
- **2999** b. Water pipes;
- **3000** c. Carburetion tubes and devices;
- **3001** d. Smoking and carburetion masks;
- e. Roach clips, meaning objects used to hold burning material, such as a marijuana cigarette, that has
 become too small or too short to be held in the hand;
- 3004 f. Miniature cocaine spoons, and cocaine vials;
- 3005 g. Chamber pipes;
- 3006 h. Carburetor pipes;
- i. Electric pipes;
- 3008 j. Air-driven pipes;
- 3009 k. Chillums;
- **3010** 1. Bongs;

3032

3050

50 of 70

3011 m. Ice pipes or chillers.

3012 § 18.2-265.2. Evidence to be considered in cases under this article.

3013 In determining whether an object is drug paraphernalia, the court may consider, in addition to all 3014 other relevant evidence, the following:

1. Constitutionally admissible statements by the accused concerning the use of the object; 3015

3016 2. The proximity of the object to marijuana or controlled substances, which proximity is actually 3017 known to the accused;

- 3018 3. Instructions, oral or written, provided with the object concerning its use;
- 3019 4. Descriptive materials accompanying the object which explain or depict its use;
- 3020 5. National and local advertising within the actual knowledge of the accused concerning its use;
- 3021 6. The manner in which the object is displayed for sale;

7. Whether the accused is a legitimate supplier of like or related items to the community, such as a 3022 3023 licensed distributor or dealer of tobacco products;

3024 8. Evidence of the ratio of sales of the objects defined in § 18.2-265.1 to the total sales of the 3025 business enterprise;

3026 9. The existence and scope of legitimate uses for the object in the community; 3027

10. Expert testimony concerning its use or the purpose for which it was designed;

3028 11. Relevant evidence of the intent of the accused to deliver it to persons who he knows, or should 3029 reasonably know, intend to use the object with an illegal drug. The innocence of an owner, or of anyone 3030 in control of the object, as to a direct violation of this article shall not prevent a finding that the object 3031 is intended for use or designed for use as drug paraphernalia.

§ 18.2-265.3. Penalties for sale, etc., of drug paraphernalia.

3033 A. Any person who sells or possesses with intent to sell drug paraphernalia, knowing, or under circumstances where one reasonably should know, that it is either designed for use or intended by such 3034 3035 person for use to illegally plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, 3036 produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or 3037 otherwise introduce into the human body marijuana or a controlled substance, shall be is guilty of a 3038 Class 1 misdemeanor.

3039 B. Any person eighteen 18 years of age or older who violates subsection A hereof by selling drug 3040 paraphernalia to a minor who is at least three years junior to the accused in age shall be is guilty of a 3041 Class 6 felony.

3042 C. Any person eighteen 18 years of age or older who distributes drug paraphernalia to a minor shall 3043 be is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. 3044

§ 18.2-287.2. Wearing of body armor while committing a crime; penalty.

3045 Any person who, while committing a crime of violence as defined in § 18.2-288 (2) Θr , a violation 3046 of § 3.2-4167, a felony violation of § 18.2-248, or a violation of subdivision (a) $2 \text{ or } 3 \text{ of } \frac{1}{8} \frac{18.2-248.1}{2} B$ 3047 2 or 3 of § 3.2-4163, has in his possession a firearm or knife and is wearing body armor designed to diminish the effect of the impact of a bullet or projectile shall be is guilty of a Class 4 felony. 3048 3049

§ 18.2-308.09. Disqualifications for a concealed handgun permit.

The following persons shall be deemed disqualified from obtaining a permit:

3051 1. An individual who is ineligible to possess a firearm pursuant to § 18.2-308.1:1, 18.2-308.1:2, or 18.2-308.1:3 or the substantially similar law of any other state or of the United States. 3052

3053 2. An individual who was ineligible to possess a firearm pursuant to § 18.2-308.1:1 and who was 3054 discharged from the custody of the Commissioner pursuant to § 19.2-182.7 less than five years before 3055 the date of his application for a concealed handgun permit.

3056 3. An individual who was ineligible to possess a firearm pursuant to § 18.2-308.1:2 and whose 3057 competency or capacity was restored pursuant to § 64.2-2012 less than five years before the date of his 3058 application for a concealed handgun permit.

3059 4. An individual who was ineligible to possess a firearm under § 18.2-308.1:3 and who was released 3060 from commitment less than five years before the date of this application for a concealed handgun 3061 permit.

3062 5. An individual who is subject to a restraining order, or to a protective order and prohibited by 3063 § 18.2-308.1:4 from purchasing, possessing, or transporting a firearm.

3064 6. An individual who is prohibited by § 18.2-308.2 from possessing or transporting a firearm, except 3065 that a permit may be obtained in accordance with subsection C of that section.

3066 7. An individual who has been convicted of two or more misdemeanors within the five-year period 3067 immediately preceding the application, if one of the misdemeanors was a Class 1 misdemeanor, but the 3068 judge shall have the discretion to deny a permit for two or more misdemeanors that are not Class 1. Traffic infractions and misdemeanors set forth in Title 46.2 shall not be considered for purposes of this 3069 3070 disgualification.

3071 8. An individual who is addicted to, or is an unlawful user or distributor of, marijuana, synthetic 3072 cannabinoids, or any controlled substance.

3073 9. An individual who has been convicted of a violation of § 18.2-266 or a substantially similar local 3074 ordinance, or of public drunkenness, or of a substantially similar offense under the laws of any other 3075 state, the District of Columbia, the United States, or its territories within the three-year period 3076 immediately preceding the application, or who is a habitual drunkard as determined pursuant to 3077 § 4.1-333.

3078 10. An alien other than an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States.

3079 11. An individual who has been discharged from the armed forces of the United States under 3080 dishonorable conditions.

3081

12. An individual who is a fugitive from justice.

3082 13. An individual who the court finds, by a preponderance of the evidence, based on specific acts by 3083 the applicant, is likely to use a weapon unlawfully or negligently to endanger others. The sheriff, chief 3084 of police, or attorney for the Commonwealth may submit to the court a sworn, written statement 3085 indicating that, in the opinion of such sheriff, chief of police, or attorney for the Commonwealth, based 3086 upon a disqualifying conviction or upon the specific acts set forth in the statement, the applicant is 3087 likely to use a weapon unlawfully or negligently to endanger others. The statement of the sheriff, chief 3088 of police, or the attorney for the Commonwealth shall be based upon personal knowledge of such 3089 individual or of a deputy sheriff, police officer, or assistant attorney for the Commonwealth of the 3090 specific acts, or upon a written statement made under oath before a notary public of a competent person 3091 having personal knowledge of the specific acts.

3092 14. An individual who has been convicted of any assault, assault and battery, sexual battery, 3093 discharging of a firearm in violation of § 18.2-280 or 18.2-286.1 or brandishing of a firearm in 3094 violation of § 18.2-282 within the three-year period immediately preceding the application. 3095

15. An individual who has been convicted of stalking.

3096 16. An individual whose previous convictions or adjudications of delinquency were based on an 3097 offense that would have been at the time of conviction a felony if committed by an adult under the laws 3098 of any state, the District of Columbia, the United States or its territories. For purposes of this 3099 disqualifier, only convictions occurring within 16 years following the later of the date of (i) the 3100 conviction or adjudication or (ii) release from any incarceration imposed upon such conviction or 3101 adjudication shall be deemed to be "previous convictions." Disqualification under this subdivision shall 3102 not apply to an individual with previous adjudications of delinquency who has completed a term of 3103 service of no less than two years in the Armed Forces of the United States and, if such person has been 3104 discharged from the Armed Forces of the United States, received an honorable discharge.

3105 17. An individual who has a felony charge pending or a charge pending for an offense listed in 3106 subdivision 14 or 15.

3107 18. An individual who has received mental health treatment or substance abuse treatment in a 3108 residential setting within five years prior to the date of his application for a concealed handgun permit.

3109 19. An individual not otherwise ineligible pursuant to this article, who, within the three-year period immediately preceding the application for the permit, was found guilty of any criminal offense set forth 3110 3111 in Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) or, former § 18.2-248.1:1, or Article 7 (§ 3.2-4157 et seq.) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2 or of a criminal offense of illegal possession or distribution of marijuana, synthetic 3112 3113 cannabinoids, or any controlled substance, under the laws of any state, the District of Columbia, or the 3114 United States or its territories.

3115 20. An individual, not otherwise ineligible pursuant to this article, with respect to whom, within the 3116 three-year period immediately preceding the application, upon a charge of any criminal offense set forth in Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) or, former § 18.2-248.1:1, or Article 7 (§ 3.2-4157 et seq.) of Chapter 3117 3118 41.2 of Title 3.2 or upon a charge of illegal possession or distribution of marijuana, synthetic 3119 cannabinoids, or any controlled substance under the laws of any state, the District of Columbia, or the 3120 United States or its territories, the trial court found that the facts of the case were sufficient for a 3121 finding of guilt and disposed of the case pursuant to § 18.2-251 or the substantially similar law of any 3122 other state, the District of Columbia, or the United States or its territories.

3123 § 18.2-308.1:5. Purchase or transportation of firearm by persons convicted of certain drug 3124 offenses prohibited.

3125 Any person who, within a 36-consecutive-month period, has been convicted of two misdemeanor 3126 offenses under § 3.2-4158 or 3.2-4159, subsection B of former § 18.2-248.1:1, or § 18.2-250 or 3127 18.2-250.1 shall be ineligible to purchase or transport a handgun. However, upon expiration of a period 3128 of five years from the date of the second conviction and provided the person has not been convicted of 3129 any such offense within that period, the ineligibility shall be removed.

3130 § 18.2-308.4. Possession of firearms while in possession of certain substances.

3131 A. It shall be unlawful for any person unlawfully in possession of a controlled substance classified in 3132 Schedule I or II of the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.) of Title 54.1 to simultaneously with knowledge and intent possess any firearm. A violation of this subsection is a Class 6 felony and 3133

3181

3134 constitutes a separate and distinct felony.

B. It shall be unlawful for any person unlawfully in possession of a controlled substance classified in
Schedule I or II of the Drug Control Act (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.) to simultaneously with knowledge and
intent possess any firearm on or about his person. A violation of this subsection is a Class 6 felony and
constitutes a separate and distinct felony and any person convicted hereunder shall be sentenced to a
mandatory minimum term of imprisonment of two years. Such punishment shall be separate and apart
from, and shall be made to run consecutively with, any punishment received for the commission of the
primary felony.

3142 C. It shall be unlawful for any person to possess, use, or attempt to use any pistol, shotgun, rifle, or 3143 other firearm or display such weapon in a threatening manner while committing or attempting to commit 3144 the illegal manufacture, sale, distribution, or the possession with the intent to manufacture, sell, or distribute a controlled substance classified in Schedule I or Schedule II of the Drug Control Act 3145 3146 (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.) or more than one pound of marijuana. A violation of this subsection is a Class 6 3147 felony, and constitutes a separate and distinct felony and any person convicted hereunder shall be sentenced to a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment of five years. Such punishment shall be 3148 3149 separate and apart from, and shall be made to run consecutively with, any punishment received for the 3150 commission of the primary felony.

3151 § 18.2-460. Obstructing justice; resisting arrest; fleeing from a law-enforcement officer; 3152 penalties.

A. If any person without just cause knowingly obstructs a judge, magistrate, justice, juror, attorney for the Commonwealth, witness, any law-enforcement officer, or animal control officer employed pursuant to § 3.2-6555 in the performance of his duties as such or fails or refuses without just cause to cease such obstruction when requested to do so by such judge, magistrate, justice, juror, attorney for the Commonwealth, witness, law-enforcement officer, or animal control officer employed pursuant to § 3.2-6555, he is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

B. Except as provided in subsection C, any person who, by threats or force, knowingly attempts to intimidate or impede a judge, magistrate, justice, juror, attorney for the Commonwealth, witness, any law-enforcement officer, or an animal control officer employed pursuant to § 3.2-6555 lawfully engaged in his duties as such, or to obstruct or impede the administration of justice in any court, is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

3164 C. If any person by threats of bodily harm or force knowingly attempts to intimidate or impede a **3165** judge, magistrate, justice, juror, attorney for the Commonwealth, witness, any law-enforcement officer, lawfully engaged in the discharge of his duty, or to obstruct or impede the administration of justice in any court relating to a violation of or conspiracy to violate <u>18.2-248</u> or subdivision (a)(3), (b) or (c) of <u>§ 18.2-248.1</u> § 3.2-4161, subdivision B 3 or subsection C of § 3.2-4163, subsection B of § 3.2-4164, or § <u>3169</u> 3.2-4167, 18.2-46.2 or §, 18.2-46.3, or 18.2-248, or relating to the violation of or conspiracy to violate any violent felony offense listed in subsection C of § 17.1-805, he is guilty of a Class 5 felony.

3171 D. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes any materially false statement or representation
3172 to a law-enforcement officer or an animal control officer employed pursuant to § 3.2-6555 who is in the course of conducting an investigation of a crime by another is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

 E. Any person who intentionally prevents or attempts to prevent a law-enforcement officer from lawfully arresting him, with or without a warrant, is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. For purposes of this subsection, intentionally preventing or attempting to prevent a lawful arrest means fleeing from a law-enforcement officer when (i) the officer applies physical force to the person, or (ii) the officer communicates to the person that he is under arrest and (a) the officer has the legal authority and the immediate physical ability to place the person under arrest, and (b) a reasonable person who receives such communication knows or should know that he is not free to leave.

§ 18.2-474.1. Delivery of drugs, firearms, explosives, etc., to prisoners or committed persons.

3182 Notwithstanding the provisions of § 18.2-474, any person who shall willfully in any manner deliver, 3183 attempt to deliver, or conspire with another to deliver to any prisoner confined under authority of the 3184 Commonwealth of Virginia, or of any political subdivision thereof, or to any person committed to the 3185 Department of Juvenile Justice in any juvenile correctional center, any drug which is a controlled 3186 substance regulated by the Drug Control Act in Chapter 34 (§ 54.1-3400 et seq.) of Title 54.1 or 3187 marijuana is guilty of a Class 5 felony. Any person who shall willfully in any manner so deliver or 3188 attempt to deliver or conspire to deliver to any such prisoner or confined or committed person, firearms, 3189 ammunitions, or explosives of any nature is guilty of a Class 3 felony.

3190 Nothing herein contained shall be construed to repeal or amend § 18.2-473.

§ 19.2-11.2. Crime victim's right to nondisclosure of certain information; exceptions; testimonial privilege.

3193 Upon request of any witness in a criminal prosecution under § 3.2-4167, 18.2-46.2, 18.2-46.3, or **3194** 18.2-248 or of any violent felony as defined by subsection C of § 17.1-805, or any crime victim, **3195** neither a law-enforcement agency, the attorney for the Commonwealth, the counsel for a defendant, a

court nor the Department of Corrections, nor any employee of any of them, may disclose, except among themselves, the residential address, any telephone number, email address, or place of employment of the witness or victim or a member of the witness' or victim's family, except to the extent that disclosure is (i) of the site of the crime, (ii) required by law or Rules of the Supreme Court, (iii) necessary for law-enforcement purposes or preparation for court proceedings, or (iv) permitted by the court for good cause.

3202 Except with the written consent of the victim of any crime involving any sexual assault, sexual 3203 abuse, or family abuse or the victim's next of kin if the victim is a minor and the victim's death results 3204 from any crime, a law-enforcement agency may not disclose to the public information that directly or 3205 indirectly identifies the victim of such crime except to the extent that disclosure is (a) of the site of the 3206 crime, (b) required by law, (c) necessary for law-enforcement purposes, or (d) permitted by the court for 3207 good cause. In addition, at the request of the victim to the Court of Appeals of Virginia or the Supreme Court of Virginia hearing, on or after July 1, 2007, the case of a crime involving any sexual assault or 3208 3209 sexual abuse, no appellate decision shall contain the first or last name of the victim.

3210 Nothing herein shall limit the right to examine witnesses in a court of law or otherwise affect the conduct of any criminal proceeding.

3212 § 19.2-66. When Attorney General or Chief Deputy Attorney General may apply for order 3213 authorizing interception of communications.

3214 A. The Attorney General or Chief Deputy Attorney General, if the Attorney General so designates in 3215 writing, in any case where the Attorney General is authorized by law to prosecute or pursuant to a 3216 request in his official capacity of an attorney for the Commonwealth in any city or county, may apply to 3217 a judge of competent jurisdiction for an order authorizing the interception of wire, electronic or oral 3218 communications by the Department of State Police, when such interception may reasonably be expected 3219 to provide evidence of the commission of a felonious offense of extortion, bribery, kidnapping, murder, any felony violation of § 3.2-4161, 3.2-4163, 3.2-4164, 3.2-4167, or 18.2-248 or 18.2-248.1, any felony 3220 violation of Chapter 29 (§ 59.1-364 et seq.) of Title 59.1, any felony violation of Article 2 (§ 18.2-38 et 3221 3222 seq.), Article 2.1 (§ 18.2-46.1 et seq.), Article 2.2 (§ 18.2-46.4 et seq.), Article 5 (§ 18.2-58 et seq.), 3223 Article 6 (§ 18.2-59 et seq.) or any felonies that are not Class 6 felonies in Article 7 (§ 18.2-61 et seq.) 3224 of Chapter 4 of Title 18.2, or any conspiracy to commit any of the foregoing offenses. The Attorney 3225 General or Chief Deputy Attorney General may apply for authorization for the observation or monitoring 3226 of the interception by a police department of a county or city, by a sheriff's office, or by 3227 law-enforcement officers of the United States. Such application shall be made, and such order may be 3228 granted, in conformity with the provisions of § 19.2-68.

3229 B. The application for an order under subsection B of § 19.2-68 shall be made as follows:

1. In the case of an application for a wire or electronic interception, a judge of competent jurisdiction
shall have the authority to issue an order under subsection B of § 19.2-68 if there is probable cause to
believe that an offense was committed, is being committed, or will be committed or the person or
persons whose communications are to be intercepted live, work, subscribe to a wire or electronic
communication system, maintain an address or a post office box, or are making the communication
within the territorial jurisdiction of the court.

3236 2. In the case of an application for an oral intercept, a judge of competent jurisdiction shall have the
authority to issue an order under subsection B of § 19.2-68 if there is probable cause to believe that an
offense was committed, is being committed, or will be committed or the physical location of the oral
communication to be intercepted is within the territorial jurisdiction of the court.

3240 C. For the purposes of an order entered pursuant to subsection B of § 19.2-68 for the interception of
3241 a wire or electronic communication, such communication shall be deemed to be intercepted in the
3242 jurisdiction where the order is entered, regardless of the physical location or the method by which the
3243 communication is captured or routed to the monitoring location.

3244

§ 19.2-83.1. Report of arrest of school employees and adult students for certain offenses.

3245 A. Every state official or agency and every sheriff, police officer, or other local law-enforcement 3246 officer or conservator of the peace having the power to arrest for a felony, upon arresting a person who 3247 is known or discovered by the arresting official to be a full-time, part-time, permanent, or temporary 3248 teacher or other employee in any public school division in this Commonwealth for a felony or a Class 1 3249 misdemeanor or an equivalent offense in another state shall file a report of such arrest with the division 3250 superintendent of the employing division as soon as practicable. The contents of the report required 3251 pursuant to this section shall be utilized by the local school division solely to implement the provisions 3252 of subsection B of § 22.1-296.2 and § 22.1-315.

B. Every state official or agency and every sheriff, police officer, or other local law-enforcement
officer or conservator of the peace having the power to arrest for a felony, shall file a report, as soon as
practicable, with the division superintendent of the school division in which the student is enrolled upon
arresting a person who is known or discovered by the arresting official to be a student age 18 or older

3282

3286

3287

54 of 70

in any public school division in this Commonwealth for: 3257

- 3258 1. A firearm offense pursuant to Article 4 (§ 18.2-279 et seq.), 5 (§ 18.2-288 et seq.), 6 (§ 18.2-299 3259
- et seq.), 6.1 (§ 18.2-307.1 et seq.), or 7 (§ 18.2-308.1 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2; 3260 2. Homicide, pursuant to Article 1 (§ 18.2-30 et seq.) of Chapter 4 of Title 18.2;
- 3261 3. Felonious assault and bodily wounding, pursuant to Article 4 (§ 18.2-51 et seq.) of Chapter 4 of 3262 Title 18.2:
- 3263 4. Criminal sexual assault, pursuant to Article 7 (§ 18.2-61 et seq.) of Chapter 4 of Title 18.2;
- 3264 5. Manufacture, sale, gift, distribution or possession of Schedule I or II controlled substances, pursuant to Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2; 3265

6. Manufacture, sale, or distribution of marijuana pursuant to Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of 3266 Chapter 7 of Title 18.2 7 (§ 3.2-4157 et seq.) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2; 3267

- 7. Arson and related crimes, pursuant to Article 1 (§ 18.2-77 et seq.) of Chapter 5 of Title 18.2; 3268
- 3269 8. Burglary and related offenses, pursuant to §§ 18.2-89 through 18.2-93;
- 3270 9. Robbery pursuant to § 18.2-58;
- 3271 10. Prohibited criminal street gang activity pursuant to § 18.2-46.2;
- 3272 11. Recruitment of juveniles for criminal street gang pursuant to § 18.2-46.3;
- 3273 12. An act of violence by a mob pursuant to § 18.2-42.1; or
- 3274 13. Abduction of any person pursuant to § 18.2-47 or 18.2-48.
- 3275 § 19.2-120. Admission to bail.

3276 Prior to conducting any hearing on the issue of bail, release or detention, the judicial officer shall, to 3277 the extent feasible, obtain the person's criminal history.

- 3278 A. A person who is held in custody pending trial or hearing for an offense, civil or criminal 3279 contempt, or otherwise shall be admitted to bail by a judicial officer, unless there is probable cause to 3280 believe that: 3281
 - 1. He will not appear for trial or hearing or at such other time and place as may be directed, or
 - 2. His liberty will constitute an unreasonable danger to himself or the public.

3283 B. The judicial officer shall presume, subject to rebuttal, that no condition or combination of 3284 conditions will reasonably assure the appearance of the person or the safety of the public if the person is 3285 currently charged with:

- 1. An act of violence as defined in § 19.2-297.1:
- 2. An offense for which the maximum sentence is life imprisonment or death;
- 3288 3. A violation of § 3.2-4167, 3.2-4172, 18.2-248, 18.2-248.01, 18.2-255, or 18.2-255.2 involving a 3289 Schedule I or II controlled substance if (i) the maximum term of imprisonment is 10 years or more and 3290 the person was previously convicted of a like offense or (ii) the person was previously convicted as a 3291 "drug kingpin" as defined in § 18.2-248;

4. A violation of § 18.2-308.1, 18.2-308.2, or 18.2-308.4 and which relates to a firearm and provides 3292 3293 for a mandatory minimum sentence;

3294 5. Any felony, if the person has been convicted of two or more offenses described in subdivision 1 3295 or 2, whether under the laws of the Commonwealth or substantially similar laws of the United States;

3296 6. Any felony committed while the person is on release pending trial for a prior felony under federal 3297 or state law or on release pending imposition or execution of sentence or appeal of sentence or 3298 conviction:

3299 7. An offense listed in subsection B of § 18.2-67.5:2 and the person had previously been convicted 3300 of an offense listed in § 18.2-67.5:2 or a substantially similar offense under the laws of any state or the 3301 United States and the judicial officer finds probable cause to believe that the person who is currently 3302 charged with one of these offenses committed the offense charged;

3303 8. A violation of § 18.2-374.1 or 18.2-374.3 where the offender has reason to believe that the solicited person is under 15 years of age and the offender is at least five years older than the solicited 3304 3305 person; 3306

9. A violation of § 18.2-46.2, 18.2-46.3, 18.2-46.5, or 18.2-46.7;

3307 10. A violation of § 18.2-36.1, 18.2-51.4, 18.2-266, or 46.2-341.24 and the person has, within the 3308 past five years of the instant offense, been convicted three times on different dates of a violation of any 3309 combination of these Code sections, or any ordinance of any county, city, or town or the laws of any 3310 other state or of the United States substantially similar thereto, and has been at liberty between each 3311 conviction;

3312 11. A second or subsequent violation of § 16.1-253.2 or 18.2-60.4 or a substantially similar offense 3313 under the laws of any state or the United States; 3314

12. A violation of subsection B of § 18.2-57.2;

13. A violation of subsection C of § 18.2-460 charging the use of threats of bodily harm or force to 3315 3316 knowingly attempt to intimidate or impede a witness;

14. A violation of § 18.2-51.6 if the alleged victim is a family or household member as defined in 3317 3318 § 16.1-228; or

HB237

55 of 70

3319 15. A violation of § 18.2-355, 18.2-356, 18.2-357, or 18.2-357.1.

3320 C. The judicial officer shall presume, subject to rebuttal, that no condition or combination of 3321 conditions will reasonably assure the appearance of the person or the safety of the public if the person is 3322 being arrested pursuant to § 19.2-81.6.

3323 D. A judicial officer who is a magistrate, clerk, or deputy clerk of a district court or circuit court 3324 may not admit to bail, that is not set by a judge, any person who is charged with an offense giving rise 3325 to a rebuttable presumption against bail as set out in subsection B or C without the concurrence of an 3326 attorney for the Commonwealth. For a person who is charged with an offense giving rise to a rebuttable 3327 presumption against bail, any judge may set or admit such person to bail in accordance with this section 3328 after notice and an opportunity to be heard has been provided to the attorney for the Commonwealth.

3329 E. The court shall consider the following factors and such others as it deems appropriate in 3330 determining, for the purpose of rebuttal of the presumption against bail described in subsection B, whether there are conditions of release that will reasonably assure the appearance of the person as 3331 3332 required and the safety of the public: 3333

1. The nature and circumstances of the offense charged;

3334 2. The history and characteristics of the person, including his character, physical and mental 3335 condition, family ties, employment, financial resources, length of residence in the community, 3336 community ties, past conduct, history relating to drug or alcohol abuse, criminal history, membership in 3337 a criminal street gang as defined in § 18.2-46.1, and record concerning appearance at court proceedings; 3338 and

3339 3. The nature and seriousness of the danger to any person or the community that would be posed by 3340 the person's release.

3341 \overline{F} . The judicial officer shall inform the person of his right to appeal from the order denying bail or 3342 fixing terms of bond or recognizance consistent with § 19.2-124.

3343 G. If the judicial officer sets a secured bond and the person engages the services of a licensed bail bondsman, the magistrate executing recognizance for the accused shall provide the bondsman, upon 3344 request, with a copy of the person's Virginia criminal history record, if readily available, to be used by 3345 3346 the bondsman only to determine appropriate reporting requirements to impose upon the accused upon his 3347 release. The bondsman shall pay a \$15 fee payable to the state treasury to be credited to the Literary 3348 Fund, upon requesting the defendant's Virginia criminal history record issued pursuant to § 19.2-389. 3349 The bondsman shall review the record on the premises and promptly return the record to the magistrate 3350 after reviewing it. 3351

§ 19.2-188.1. Testimony regarding identification of controlled substances.

3352 A. In any preliminary hearing on a violation of Article 7 (§ 3.2-4157 et seq.) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3353 3.2, a violation of Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2, or a violation of subdivision 3354 6 of § 53.1-203, any law-enforcement officer shall be permitted to testify as to the results of field tests 3355 that have been approved by the Department of Forensic Science pursuant to regulations adopted in 3356 accordance with the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.), regarding whether or not any 3357 substance the identity of which is at issue in such hearing is a controlled substance, imitation controlled 3358 substance, or marijuana, as defined in § §§ 3.2-4121 and 18.2-247.

B. In any trial for a violation of § 18.2-250.1 3.2-4158 or 3.2-4159, any law-enforcement officer 3359 3360 shall be permitted to testify as to the results of any marijuana field test approved as accurate and 3361 reliable by the Department of Forensic Science pursuant to regulations adopted in accordance with the 3362 Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.), regarding whether or not any plant material, the identity 3363 of which is at issue, is marijuana provided the defendant has been given written notice of his right to 3364 request a full chemical analysis. Such notice shall be on a form approved by the Supreme Court and 3365 shall be provided to the defendant prior to trial.

3366 In any case in which the person accused of a violation of § 18.2-250.1 3.2-4158 or 3.2-4159, or the 3367 attorney of record for the accused, desires a full chemical analysis of the alleged plant material, he may, 3368 by motion prior to trial before the court in which the charge is pending, request such a chemical 3369 analysis. Upon such motion, the court shall order that the analysis be performed by the Department of 3370 Forensic Science and shall prescribe in its order the method of custody, transfer, and return of evidence 3371 submitted for chemical analysis. 3372

§ 19.2-303.01. Reduction of sentence; substantial assistance to prosecution.

3373 Notwithstanding any other provision of law or rule of court, upon motion of the attorney for the 3374 Commonwealth, the sentencing court may reduce the defendant's sentence if the defendant, after entry of 3375 the final judgment order, provided substantial assistance in investigating or prosecuting another person 3376 for (i) an act of violence as defined in § 19.2-297.1 or any violation of § 3.2-4161, 3.2-4163, subsection 3377 B of 3.2-4164, or § 3.2-4167, 3.2-4172, 18.2-248, 18.2-248.01, 18.2-248.02, 18.2-248.03, 18.2-248.1, 3378 18.2-248.5, 18.2-251.2, 18.2-251.3, 18.2-255, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-258, 18.2-258.02, 18.2-258.1, or 3379 18.2-258.2, or any substantially similar offense in any other jurisdiction, which offense would be a

3380 felony if committed in the Commonwealth; (ii) a conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in 3381 clause (i); or (iii) violations as a principal in the second degree or accessory before the fact of any of 3382 the offenses listed in clause (i). In determining whether the defendant has provided substantial assistance 3383 pursuant to the provisions of this section, the court shall consider (a) the court's evaluation of the 3384 significance and usefulness of the defendant's assistance, taking into consideration the Commonwealth's 3385 evaluation of the assistance rendered; (b) the truthfulness, completeness, and reliability of any 3386 information or testimony provided by the defendant; (c) the nature and extent of the defendant's 3387 assistance; (d) any injury suffered or any danger or risk of injury to the defendant or his family resulting 3388 from his assistance; and (e) the timeliness of the defendant's assistance. If the motion is made more than 3389 one year after entry of the final judgment order, the court may reduce a sentence only if the defendant's 3390 substantial assistance involved (1) information not known to the defendant until more than one year after 3391 entry of the final judgment order, (2) information provided by the defendant within one year of entry of 3392 the final judgment order but that did not become useful to the Commonwealth until more than one year 3393 after entry of the final judgment order, or (3) information the usefulness of which could not reasonably have been anticipated by the defendant until more than one year after entry of the final judgment order 3394 3395 and which was promptly provided to the Commonwealth by the defendant after its usefulness was 3396 reasonably apparent.

3397 § 19.2-386.22. Seizure of property used in connection with or derived from illegal drug 3398 transactions.

3399 A. The following property shall be subject to lawful seizure by any officer charged with enforcing 3400 the provisions of Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2 or Article 7 (§ 3.2-4157 et seq.) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2: (i) all money, medical equipment, office equipment, laboratory 3401 3402 equipment, motor vehicles, and all other personal and real property of any kind or character, used in substantial connection with (a) the illegal manufacture, sale or distribution of controlled substances or 3403 3404 possession with intent to sell or distribute controlled substances in violation of § 18.2-248, (b) the sale 3405 or distribution of marijuana or possession with intent to distribute marijuana in violation of subdivisions 3406 (a)(2), (a)(3) and (c) of $\frac{8}{18.2 \cdot 248.1}$ B 2 and 3 of $\frac{8}{3.2 \cdot 4163}$, or (c) a drug-related offense in violation 3407 of § 18.2-474.1; (ii) everything of value furnished, or intended to be furnished, in exchange for a controlled substance in violation of § 18.2-248 or for marijuana in violation of § 18.2-248.1 3.2-4163 or 3408 3409 for a controlled substance or marijuana in violation of § 18.2-474.1; and (iii) all moneys or other 3410 property, real or personal, traceable to such an exchange, together with any interest or profits derived 3411 from the investment of such money or other property. Under the provisions of clause (i), real property 3412 shall not be subject to lawful seizure unless the minimum prescribed punishment for the violation is a 3413 term of not less than five years.

3414 B. All seizures and forfeitures under this section shall be governed by the procedures contained in 3415 Chapter 22.1 (§ 19.2-386.1 et seq.). 3416

§ 19.2-386.23. Disposal of seized controlled substances, marijuana, and paraphernalia.

3417 A. All controlled substances, imitation controlled substances, marijuana, or paraphernalia, the lawful 3418 possession of which is not established or the title to which cannot be ascertained, which have come into 3419 the custody of a peace officer or have been seized in connection with violations of Article 7 3420 (§ 3.2-4157) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2 or Chapter 7 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of Title 18.2, shall be 3421 forfeited and disposed of as follows:

3422 1. Upon written application by (i) the Department of Forensic Science, (ii) the Department of State 3423 Police, or (iii) any police department or sheriff's office in a locality, the court may order the forfeiture 3424 of any such substance or paraphernalia to the Department of Forensic Science, the Department of State Police, or to such police department or sheriff's office for research and training purposes and for destruction pursuant to regulations of the United States Department of Justice Drug Enforcement 3425 3426 3427 Administration and of the Board of Pharmacy once these purposes have been fulfilled.

3428 2. In the event no application is made under subdivision 1, the court shall order the destruction of all 3429 such substances or paraphernalia, which order shall state the existence and nature of the substance or 3430 paraphernalia, the quantity thereof, the location where seized, the person or persons from whom the 3431 substance or paraphernalia was seized, if known, and the manner whereby such item shall be destroyed. 3432 However, the court may order that paraphernalia identified in subdivision 5 of § 18.2-265.1 not be 3433 destroyed and that it be given to a person or entity that makes a showing to the court of sufficient need 3434 for the property and an ability to put the property to a lawful and publicly beneficial use. A return under 3435 oath, reporting the time, place and manner of destruction shall be made to the court by the officer to 3436 whom the order is directed. A copy of the order and affidavit shall be made a part of the record of any 3437 criminal prosecution in which the substance or paraphernalia was used as evidence and shall, thereafter, 3438 be prima facie evidence of its contents. In the event a law-enforcement agency recovers, seizes, finds, is 3439 given or otherwise comes into possession of any such substances or paraphernalia that are not evidence 3440 in a trial in the Commonwealth, the chief law-enforcement officer of the agency or his designee may, 3441 with the written consent of the appropriate attorney for the Commonwealth, order destruction of same;

3442 provided that a statement under oath, reporting a description of the substances and paraphernalia 3443 destroyed and the time, place and manner of destruction, is made to the chief law-enforcement officer 3444 by the officer to whom the order is directed.

3445 B. No such substance or paraphernalia used or to be used in a criminal prosecution under Article 7 3446 (§ 3.2-4157) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2 or Chapter 7 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of Title 18.2 shall be 3447 disposed of as provided by this section until all rights of appeal have been exhausted, except as 3448 provided in § 19.2-386.24.

3449 C. The amount of any specific controlled substance, or imitation controlled substance, retained by 3450 any law-enforcement agency pursuant to a court order issued under this section shall not exceed five 3451 pounds, or 25 pounds in the case of marijuana. Any written application to the court for controlled 3452 substances, imitation controlled substances, or marijuana, shall certify that the amount requested shall 3453 not result in the requesting agency's exceeding the limits allowed by this subsection.

3454 D. A law-enforcement agency that retains any controlled substance, imitation controlled substance, or 3455 marijuana, pursuant to a court order issued under this section shall (i) be required to conduct an 3456 inventory of such substance on a monthly basis, which shall include a description and weight of the 3457 substance, and (ii) destroy such substance pursuant to subdivision A 1 when no longer needed for 3458 research and training purposes. A written report outlining the details of the inventory shall be made to 3459 the chief law-enforcement officer of the agency within 10 days of the completion of the inventory, and 3460 the agency shall detail the substances that were used for research and training pursuant to a court order 3461 in the immediately preceding fiscal year. Destruction of such substance shall be certified to the court 3462 along with a statement prepared under oath, reporting a description of the substance destroyed, and the 3463 time, place, and manner of destruction. 3464

§ 19.2-386.24. Destruction of seized controlled substances or marijuana prior to trial.

3465 Where seizures of controlled substances or marijuana are made in excess of 10 pounds in connection 3466 with any prosecution or investigation under Article 7 (§ 3.2-4157 et seq.) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2 or 3467 Chapter 7 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) of Title 18.2, the appropriate law-enforcement agency may retain 10 3468 pounds of the substance randomly selected from the seized substance for representative purposes as 3469 evidence and destroy the remainder of the seized substance.

3470 Before any destruction is carried out under this section, the law-enforcement agency shall cause the 3471 material seized to be photographed with identification case numbers or other means of identification and 3472 shall prepare a report identifying the seized material. It shall also notify the accused, or other interested 3473 party, if known, or his attorney, at least five days in advance that the photography will take place and 3474 that they may be present. Prior to any destruction under this section, the law-enforcement agency shall 3475 also notify the accused or other interested party, if known, and his attorney at least seven days prior to 3476 the destruction of the time and place the destruction will occur. Any notice required under the 3477 provisions of this section shall be by first-class mail to the last known address of the person required to 3478 be notified. In addition to the substance retained for representative purposes as evidence, all photographs 3479 and records made under this section and properly identified shall be admissible in any court proceeding 3480 for any purposes for which the seized substance itself would have been admissible.

3481 § 19.2-386.25. Judge may order law-enforcement agency to maintain custody of controlled 3482 substances, etc.

3483 Upon request of the clerk of any court, a judge of the court may order a law-enforcement agency to 3484 take into its custody or to maintain custody of substantial quantities of any controlled substances, 3485 imitation controlled substances, chemicals, marijuana, or paraphernalia used or to be used in a criminal 3486 prosecution under Article 7 (§ 3.2-4157 et seq.) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2 or Chapter 7 (§ 18.2-247 et 3487 seq.) of Title 18.2. The court in its order may make provision for ensuring integrity of these items until 3488 further order of the court. 3489

§ 19.2-389. Dissemination of criminal history record information.

3490 A. Criminal history record information shall be disseminated, whether directly or through an 3491 intermediary, only to:

3492 1. Authorized officers or employees of criminal justice agencies, as defined by § 9.1-101, for 3493 purposes of the administration of criminal justice and the screening of an employment application or 3494 review of employment by a criminal justice agency with respect to its own employees or applicants, and 3495 dissemination to the Virginia Parole Board, pursuant to this subdivision, of such information on all 3496 state-responsible inmates for the purpose of making parole determinations pursuant to subdivisions 1, 2, 3497 3, and 5 of § 53.1-136 shall include collective dissemination by electronic means every 30 days. For 3498 purposes of this subdivision, criminal history record information includes information sent to the Central 3499 Criminal Records Exchange pursuant to §§ 37.2-819 and 64.2-2014 when disseminated to any full-time 3500 or part-time employee of the State Police, a police department or sheriff's office that is a part of or 3501 administered by the Commonwealth or any political subdivision thereof, and who is responsible for the prevention and detection of crime and the enforcement of the penal, traffic or highway laws of the 3502

Commonwealth for the purposes of the administration of criminal justice; 3503

3504 2. Such other individuals and agencies that require criminal history record information to implement a state or federal statute or executive order of the President of the United States or Governor that 3505 3506 expressly refers to criminal conduct and contains requirements or exclusions expressly based upon such conduct, except that information concerning the arrest of an individual may not be disseminated to a 3507 3508 noncriminal justice agency or individual if an interval of one year has elapsed from the date of the 3509 arrest and no disposition of the charge has been recorded and no active prosecution of the charge is 3510 pending:

3511 3. Individuals and agencies pursuant to a specific agreement with a criminal justice agency to provide 3512 services required for the administration of criminal justice pursuant to that agreement which shall 3513 specifically authorize access to data, limit the use of data to purposes for which given, and ensure the 3514 security and confidentiality of the data;

3515 4. Individuals and agencies for the express purpose of research, evaluative, or statistical activities 3516 pursuant to an agreement with a criminal justice agency that shall specifically authorize access to data, 3517 limit the use of data to research, evaluative, or statistical purposes, and ensure the confidentiality and 3518 security of the data;

3519 5. Agencies of state or federal government that are authorized by state or federal statute or executive 3520 order of the President of the United States or Governor to conduct investigations determining 3521 employment suitability or eligibility for security clearances allowing access to classified information; 3522

6. Individuals and agencies where authorized by court order or court rule;

3523 7. Agencies of any political subdivision of the Commonwealth, public transportation companies 3524 owned, operated or controlled by any political subdivision, and any public service corporation that operates a public transit system owned by a local government for the conduct of investigations of 3525 applicants for employment, permit, or license whenever, in the interest of public welfare or safety, it is 3526 3527 necessary to determine under a duly enacted ordinance if the past criminal conduct of a person with a 3528 conviction record would be compatible with the nature of the employment, permit, or license under 3529 consideration;

3530 7a. Commissions created pursuant to the Transportation District Act of 1964 (§ 33.2-1900 et seq.) of 3531 Title 33.2 and their contractors, for the conduct of investigations of individuals who have been offered a 3532 position of employment whenever, in the interest of public welfare or safety and as authorized in the 3533 Transportation District Act of 1964, it is necessary to determine if the past criminal conduct of a person 3534 with a conviction record would be compatible with the nature of the employment under consideration;

3535 8. Public or private agencies when authorized or required by federal or state law or interstate 3536 compact to investigate (i) applicants for foster or adoptive parenthood or (ii) any individual, and the 3537 adult members of that individual's household, with whom the agency is considering placing a child or 3538 from whom the agency is considering removing a child due to abuse or neglect, on an emergency, 3539 temporary, or permanent basis pursuant to §§ 63.2-901.1 and 63.2-1505, subject to the restriction that 3540 the data shall not be further disseminated to any party other than a federal or state authority or court as 3541 may be required to comply with an express requirement of law;

3542 9. To the extent permitted by federal law or regulation, public service companies as defined in 3543 § 56-1, for the conduct of investigations of applicants for employment when such employment involves 3544 personal contact with the public or when past criminal conduct of an applicant would be incompatible 3545 with the nature of the employment under consideration;

3546 10. The appropriate authority for purposes of granting citizenship and for purposes of international 3547 travel, including, but not limited to, issuing visas and passports;

3548 11. A person requesting a copy of his own criminal history record information as defined in 3549 § 9.1-101 at his cost, except that criminal history record information shall be supplied at no charge to a 3550 person who has applied to be a volunteer with (i) a Virginia affiliate of Big Brothers/Big Sisters of 3551 America; (ii) a volunteer fire company; (iii) the Volunteer Emergency Families for Children; (iv) any 3552 affiliate of Prevent Child Abuse, Virginia; (v) any Virginia affiliate of Compeer; or (vi) any board 3553 member or any individual who has been offered membership on the board of a Crime Stoppers, Crime 3554 Solvers or Crime Line program as defined in § 15.2-1713.1;

12. Administrators and board presidents of and applicants for licensure or registration as a child 3555 3556 welfare agency as defined in § 63.2-100 for dissemination to the Commissioner of Social Services' 3557 representative pursuant to § 63.2-1702 for the conduct of investigations with respect to employees of and 3558 volunteers at such facilities, caretakers, and other adults living in family day homes or homes approved 3559 by family day systems, and foster and adoptive parent applicants of private child-placing agencies, pursuant to §§ 63.2-1719, 63.2-1720, 63.2-1720.1, 63.2-1721, and 63.2-1721.1, subject to the restriction 3560 that the data shall not be further disseminated by the facility or agency to any party other than the data 3561 3562 subject, the Commissioner of Social Services' representative or a federal or state authority or court as may be required to comply with an express requirement of law for such further dissemination; 3563

3564 13. The school boards of the Commonwealth for the purpose of screening individuals who are offered or who accept public school employment and those current school board employees for whom a report of arrest has been made pursuant to § 19.2-83.1;

3567 14. The Virginia Lottery for the conduct of investigations as set forth in the Virginia Lottery Law
3568 (§ 58.1-4000 et seq.), and the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services for the conduct of investigations as set forth in *Article 1 (§ 3.2-4121 et seq.) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2 and* Article 1.1:1
3570 (§ 18.2-340.15 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 18.2;

15. Licensed nursing homes, hospitals and home care organizations for the conduct of investigations
of applicants for compensated employment in licensed nursing homes pursuant to § 32.1-126.01, hospital
pharmacies pursuant to § 32.1-126.02, and home care organizations pursuant to § 32.1-162.9:1, subject
to the limitations set out in subsection E;

16. Licensed assisted living facilities and licensed adult day care centers for the conduct of investigations of applicants for compensated employment in licensed assisted living facilities and licensed adult day care centers pursuant to § 63.2-1720, subject to the limitations set out in subsection F;
17. The Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority for the conduct of investigations as set forth

3579 in § 4.1-103.1;

3580 18. The State Board of Elections and authorized officers and employees thereof and general registrars
3581 appointed pursuant to § 24.2-110 in the course of conducting necessary investigations with respect to
3582 voter registration, limited to any record of felony convictions;

19. The Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services for those individuals who are committed to the custody of the Commissioner pursuant to §§ 19.2-169.2, 19.2-169.6, 19.2-182.2, 19.2-182.3, 19.2-182.8, and 19.2-182.9 for the purpose of placement, evaluation, and treatment planning; 20. Any alcohol safety action program certified by the Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program for (i) assessments of habitual offenders under § 46.2-360, (ii) interventions with first offenders under § 18.2-251, or (iii) services to offenders under § 18.2-51.4, 18.2-266, or 18.2-266.1;

3589 21. Residential facilities for juveniles regulated or operated by the Department of Social Services, the
3590 Department of Education, or the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services for the
3591 purpose of determining applicants' fitness for employment or for providing volunteer or contractual
3592 services;

3593 22. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and facilities operated by the
 3594 Department for the purpose of determining an individual's fitness for employment pursuant to
 3595 departmental instructions;

3596 23. Pursuant to § 22.1-296.3, the governing boards or administrators of private elementary or secondary schools which are accredited pursuant to § 22.1-19 or a private organization coordinating such records information on behalf of such governing boards or administrators pursuant to a written agreement with the Department of State Police;

3600 24. Public institutions of higher education and nonprofit private institutions of higher education for3601 the purpose of screening individuals who are offered or accept employment;

3602 25. Members of a threat assessment team established by a local school board pursuant to § 22.1-79.4,
3603 by a public institution of higher education pursuant to § 23.1-805, or by a private nonprofit institution of higher education, for the purpose of assessing or intervening with an individual whose behavior may present a threat to safety; however, no member of a threat assessment team shall redisclose any criminal history record information obtained pursuant to this section or otherwise use any record of an individual beyond the purpose that such disclosure was made to the threat assessment team;

3608 26. Executive directors of community services boards or the personnel director serving the community services board for the purpose of determining an individual's fitness for employment, approval as a sponsored residential service provider, or permission to enter into a shared living arrangement with a person receiving medical assistance services pursuant to a waiver pursuant to \$\$ 37.2-506 and 37.2-607;

3613 27. Executive directors of behavioral health authorities as defined in § 37.2-600 for the purpose of determining an individual's fitness for employment, approval as a sponsored residential service provider, or permission to enter into a shared living arrangement with a person receiving medical assistance services pursuant to a waiver pursuant to §§ 37.2-506 and 37.2-607;

3617 28. The Commissioner of Social Services for the purpose of locating persons who owe child support3618 or who are alleged in a pending paternity proceeding to be a putative father, provided that only the3619 name, address, demographics and social security number of the data subject shall be released;

3620 29. Authorized officers or directors of agencies licensed pursuant to Article 2 (§ 37.2-403 et seq.) of
3621 Chapter 4 of Title 37.2 by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services for the
3623 approval as a sponsored residential service provider or permission to enter into a shared living
3624 arrangement with a person receiving medical assistance services pursuant to a waiver has been convicted
3625 of a crime that affects his fitness to have responsibility for the safety and well-being of individuals with

3626 mental illness, intellectual disability, or substance abuse pursuant to §§ 37.2-416, 37.2-506, and 37.2-607; 3627

3628 30. The Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles, for the purpose of evaluating applicants 3629 for and holders of a motor carrier certificate or license subject to the provisions of Chapters 20 3630 (§ 46.2-2000 et seq.) and 21 (§ 46.2-2100 et seq.) of Title 46.2;

3631 31. The chairmen of the Committees for Courts of Justice of the Senate or the House of Delegates 3632 for the purpose of determining if any person being considered for election to any judgeship has been 3633 convicted of a crime;

3634 32. Heads of state agencies in which positions have been identified as sensitive for the purpose of 3635 determining an individual's fitness for employment in positions designated as sensitive under Department of Human Resource Management policies developed pursuant to § 2.2-1201.1; 3636

33. The Office of the Attorney General, for all criminal justice activities otherwise permitted under 3637 3638 subdivision A 1 and for purposes of performing duties required by the Civil Commitment of Sexually 3639 Violent Predators Act (§ 37.2-900 et seq.);

3640 34. Shipyards, to the extent permitted by federal law or regulation, engaged in the design, 3641 construction, overhaul, or repair of nuclear vessels for the United States Navy, including their subsidiary 3642 companies, for the conduct of investigations of applications for employment or for access to facilities, 3643 by contractors, leased laborers, and other visitors;

3644 35. Any employer of individuals whose employment requires that they enter the homes of others, for 3645 the purpose of screening individuals who apply for, are offered, or have accepted such employment;

3646 36. Public agencies when and as required by federal or state law to investigate (i) applicants as 3647 providers of adult foster care and home-based services or (ii) any individual with whom the agency is 3648 considering placing an adult on an emergency, temporary, or permanent basis pursuant to § 63.2-1601.1, 3649 subject to the restriction that the data shall not be further disseminated by the agency to any party other 3650 than a federal or state authority or court as may be required to comply with an express requirement of 3651 law for such further dissemination, subject to limitations set out in subsection G;

3652 37. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, or its designee, for the purpose of screening 3653 individuals who, through contracts, subcontracts, or direct employment, volunteer, apply for, are offered, or have accepted a position related to the provision of transportation services to enrollees in the 3654 3655 Medicaid Program or the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security (FAMIS) Program, or any other 3656 program administered by the Department of Medical Assistance Services;

3657 38. The State Corporation Commission for the purpose of investigating individuals who are current 3658 or proposed members, senior officers, directors, and principals of an applicant or person licensed under 3659 Chapter 16 (§ 6.2-1600 et seq.) or Chapter 19 (§ 6.2-1900 et seq.) of Title 6.2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if an application is denied based in whole or in part on information obtained 3660 3661 from the Central Criminal Records Exchange pursuant to Chapter 16 or 19 of Title 6.2, the 3662 Commissioner of Financial Institutions or his designee may disclose such information to the applicant or 3663 its designee;

39. The Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation for the purpose of investigating 3664 3665 individuals for initial licensure pursuant to § 54.1-2106.1;

40. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services and the Department for the Blind and 3666 3667 Vision Impaired for the purpose of evaluating an individual's fitness for various types of employment 3668 and for the purpose of delivering comprehensive vocational rehabilitation services pursuant to Article 11 3669

(§ 51.5-170 et seq.) of Chapter 14 of Title 51.5 that will assist the individual in obtaining employment; 3670

41. Bail bondsmen, in accordance with the provisions of § 19.2-120;

42. The State Treasurer for the purpose of determining whether a person receiving compensation for 3671 3672 wrongful incarceration meets the conditions for continued compensation under § 8.01-195.12;

3673 43. The Department of Social Services and directors of local departments of social services for the 3674 purpose of screening individuals seeking to enter into a contract with the Department of Social Services 3675 or a local department of social services for the provision of child care services for which child care 3676 subsidy payments may be provided;

3677 44. The Department of Juvenile Justice to investigate any parent, guardian, or other adult members of 3678 a juvenile's household when completing a predispositional or postdispositional report required by § 3679

16.1-273 or a Board of Juvenile Justice regulation promulgated pursuant to § 16.1-233; and 3680

45. Other entities as otherwise provided by law.

3681 Upon an ex parte motion of a defendant in a felony case and upon the showing that the records 3682 requested may be relevant to such case, the court shall enter an order requiring the Central Criminal Records Exchange to furnish the defendant, as soon as practicable, copies of any records of persons 3683 3684 designated in the order on whom a report has been made under the provisions of this chapter.

3685 Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to the contrary, upon a written request sworn to before an officer authorized to take acknowledgments, the Central Criminal Records Exchange, or the 3686 3687 criminal justice agency in cases of offenses not required to be reported to the Exchange, shall furnish a

3688 copy of conviction data covering the person named in the request to the person making the request; 3689 however, such person on whom the data is being obtained shall consent in writing, under oath, to the 3690 making of such request. A person receiving a copy of his own conviction data may utilize or further 3691 disseminate that data as he deems appropriate. In the event no conviction data is maintained on the data 3692 subject, the person making the request shall be furnished at his cost a certification to that effect.

3693 B. Use of criminal history record information disseminated to noncriminal justice agencies under this 3694 section shall be limited to the purposes for which it was given and may not be disseminated further.

3695 C. No criminal justice agency or person shall confirm the existence or nonexistence of criminal 3696 history record information for employment or licensing inquiries except as provided by law.

3697 D. Criminal justice agencies shall establish procedures to query the Central Criminal Records 3698 Exchange prior to dissemination of any criminal history record information on offenses required to be 3699 reported to the Central Criminal Records Exchange to ensure that the most up-to-date disposition data is 3700 being used. Inquiries of the Exchange shall be made prior to any dissemination except in those cases where time is of the essence and the normal response time of the Exchange would exceed the necessary 3701 3702 time period. A criminal justice agency to whom a request has been made for the dissemination of 3703 criminal history record information that is required to be reported to the Central Criminal Records 3704 Exchange may direct the inquirer to the Central Criminal Records Exchange for such dissemination. 3705 Dissemination of information regarding offenses not required to be reported to the Exchange shall be 3706 made by the criminal justice agency maintaining the record as required by § 15.2-1722.

3707 E. Criminal history information provided to licensed nursing homes, hospitals and to home care 3708 organizations pursuant to subdivision A 15 shall be limited to the convictions on file with the Exchange 3709 for any offense specified in §§ 32.1-126.01, 32.1-126.02, and 32.1-162.9:1.

3710 F. Criminal history information provided to licensed assisted living facilities and licensed adult day 3711 care centers pursuant to subdivision A 16 shall be limited to the convictions on file with the Exchange 3712 for any offense specified in § 63.2-1720.

G. Criminal history information provided to public agencies pursuant to subdivision A 36 shall be 3713 3714 limited to the convictions on file with the Exchange for any offense set forth in clause (i) of the 3715 definition of barrier crime in § 19.2-392.02.

3716 H. Upon receipt of a written request from an employer or prospective employer, the Central Criminal 3717 Records Exchange, or the criminal justice agency in cases of offenses not required to be reported to the 3718 Exchange, shall furnish at the employer's cost a copy of conviction data covering the person named in 3719 the request to the employer or prospective employer making the request, provided that the person on 3720 whom the data is being obtained has consented in writing to the making of such request and has 3721 presented a photo-identification to the employer or prospective employer. In the event no conviction data 3722 is maintained on the person named in the request, the requesting employer or prospective employer shall 3723 be furnished at his cost a certification to that effect. The criminal history record search shall be 3724 conducted on forms provided by the Exchange.

3725 I. Nothing in this section shall preclude the dissemination of a person's criminal history record 3726 information pursuant to the rules of court for obtaining discovery or for review by the court.

3727 § 19.2-392.02. (Effective until July 1, 2019) National criminal background checks by businesses 3728 and organizations regarding employees or volunteers providing care to children or the elderly or 3729 disabled.

A. For purposes of this section:

3730 3731 "Barrier crime" means (i) a felony violation of § 16.1-253.2; any violation of § 18.2-31, 18.2-32, 18.2-32.1, 18.2-32.2, 18.2-33, 18.2-35, 18.2-36, 18.2-36.1, 18.2-36.2, 18.2-41, or 18.2-42; any felony 3732 3733 violation of § 18.2-46.2, 18.2-46.3, 18.2-46.3:1, or 18.2-46.3:3; any violation of § 18.2-46.5, 18.2-46.6, 3734 or 18.2-46.7; any violation of subsection A or B of § 18.2-47; any violation of § 18.2-48, 18.2-49, or 3735 18.2-50.3; any violation of § 18.2-51, 18.2-51.1, 18.2-51.2, 18.2-51.3, 18.2-51.4, 18.2-51.5, 18.2-51.6, 3736 18.2-52, 18.2-52.1, 18.2-53, 18.2-53.1, 18.2-54.1, 18.2-54.2, 18.2-55, 18.2-55.1, 18.2-56, 18.2-56.1, 18.2-56.2, 18.2-57, 18.2-57.01, 18.2-57.02, 18.2-57.2, 18.2-58, 18.2-58.1, 18.2-59, 18.2-60, or 18.2-60.1; 3737 any felony violation of § 18.2-60.3 or 18.2-60.4; any violation of § 18.2-61, 18.2-63, 18.2-64.1, 18.2-64.2, 18.2-67.1, 18.2-67.2, 18.2-67.3, 18.2-67.4, 18.2-67.4:1, 18.2-67.4:2, 18.2-67.5, 18.2-67.5:1, 3738 3739 3740 18.2-67.5:2, 18.2-67.5:3, 18.2-77, 18.2-79, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-82, 18.2-83, 18.2-84, 18.2-85, 18.2-86, 3741 18.2-87, 18.2-87.1, or 18.2-88; any felony violation of § 18.2-279, 18.2-280, 18.2-281, 18.2-282, 3742 18.2-282.1, 18.2-286.1, or 18.2-287.2; any violation of § 18.2-289, 18.2-290, 18.2-300, 18.2-308.4, or 3743 18.2-314; any felony violation of § 18.2-346; any violation of § 18.2-355, 18.2-356, 18.2-357, or 3744 18.2-357.1; any violation of subsection B of § 18.2-361; any violation of § 18.2-366, 18.2-369, 18.2-370, 3745 18.2-370.1, 18.2-370.2, 18.2-370.3, 18.2-370.4, 18.2-370.5, 18.2-370.6, 18.2-371.1, 18.2-374.1, 3746 18.2-374.1:1, 18.2-374.3, 18.2-374.4, 18.2-379, 18.2-386.1, or 18.2-386.2; any felony violation of 3747 § 18.2-405 or 18.2-406; any violation of § 18.2-408, 18.2-413, 18.2-414, 18.2-423, 18.2-423.01, 18.2-423.1, 18.2-423.2, 18.2-433.2, 18.2-472.1, 18.2-474.1, 18.2-477, 18.2-477.1, 18.2-477.2, 18.2-478, 3748

3749 18.2-479, 18.2-480, 18.2-481, 18.2-484, 18.2-485, 37.2-917, or 53.1-203; or any substantially similar 3750 offense under the laws of another jurisdiction; (ii) any violation of § 18.2-89, 18.2-90, 18.2-91, 18.2-92, 3751 18.2-93, or 18.2-94 or any substantially similar offense under the laws of another jurisdiction; (iii) any 3752 felony violation of § 3.2-4161, 3.2-4163, 3.2-4164, 3.2-4167, 3.2-4172, 18.2-248, 18.2-248.01, 3753 $18.2-248.02, 18.2-248.03, \frac{18.2-248.1}{18.2-248.5}, 18.2-251.2, 18.2-251.3, 18.2-255, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-255.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2-25.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2, 18.2,$ 18.2-258, 18.2-258.02, 18.2-258.1, or 18.2-258.2 or any substantially similar offense under the laws of 3754 3755 another jurisdiction; (iv) any felony violation of § 18.2-250 or any substantially similar offense under the laws of another jurisdiction; (v) any offense set forth in § 9.1-902 that results in the person's requirement 3756 3757 to register with the Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry pursuant to § 9.1-901, including any finding that a person is not guilty by reason of insanity in accordance with Chapter 11.1 (§ 19.2-182.2 et seq.) of Title 19.2 of an offense set forth in § 9.1-902 that results in the person's 3758 3759 requirement to register with the Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry pursuant to 3760 3761 § 9.1-901; any substantially similar offense under the laws of another jurisdiction; or any offense for 3762 which registration in a sex offender and crimes against minors registry is required under the laws of the 3763 jurisdiction where the offender was convicted; or (vi) any other felony not included in clause (i), (ii), 3764 (iii), (iv), or (v) unless five years have elapsed from the date of the conviction.

3765 "Barrier crime information" means the following facts concerning a person who has been arrested for, 3766 or has been convicted of, a barrier crime, regardless of whether the person was a juvenile or adult at the 3767 time of the arrest or conviction: full name, race, sex, date of birth, height, weight, fingerprints, a brief 3768 description of the barrier crime or offenses for which the person has been arrested or has been 3769 convicted, the disposition of the charge, and any other information that may be useful in identifying 3770 persons arrested for or convicted of a barrier crime.

3771 "Care" means the provision of care, treatment, education, training, instruction, supervision, or 3772 recreation to children or the elderly or disabled. 3773

"Department" means the Department of State Police.

3774 "Employed by" means any person who is employed by, volunteers for, seeks to be employed by, or seeks to volunteer for a qualified entity. 3775

3776 "Identification document" means a document made or issued by or under the authority of the United 3777 States government, a state, a political subdivision of a state, a foreign government, political subdivision 3778 of a foreign government, an international governmental or an international quasi-governmental 3779 organization that, when completed with information concerning a particular individual, is of a type 3780 intended or commonly accepted for the purpose of identification of individuals.

3781 "Provider" means a person who (i) is employed by a qualified entity and has, seeks to have, or may 3782 have unsupervised access to a child or to an elderly or disabled person to whom the qualified entity 3783 provides care; (ii) is a volunteer of a qualified entity and has, seeks to have, or may have unsupervised 3784 access to a child to whom the qualified entity provides care; or (iii) owns, operates, or seeks to own or 3785 operate a qualified entity.

3786 "Qualified entity" means a business or organization that provides care to children or the elderly or 3787 disabled, whether governmental, private, for profit, nonprofit or voluntary, except organizations exempt 3788 pursuant to subdivision A 10 of § 63.2-1715.

3789 B. A qualified entity may request the Department of State Police to conduct a national criminal 3790 background check on any provider who is employed by such entity. No qualified entity may request a 3791 national criminal background check on a provider until such provider has: 3792

1. Been fingerprinted; and

3793 2. Completed and signed a statement, furnished by the entity, that includes (i) his name, address, and 3794 date of birth as it appears on a valid identification document; (ii) a disclosure of whether or not the 3795 provider has ever been convicted of or is the subject of pending charges for a criminal offense within or 3796 outside the Commonwealth, and if the provider has been convicted of a crime, a description of the crime 3797 and the particulars of the conviction; (iii) a notice to the provider that the entity may request a 3798 background check; (iv) a notice to the provider that he is entitled to obtain a copy of any background 3799 check report, to challenge the accuracy and completeness of any information contained in any such 3800 report, and to obtain a prompt determination as to the validity of such challenge before a final determination is made by the Department; and (v) a notice to the provider that prior to the completion 3801 3802 of the background check the qualified entity may choose to deny the provider unsupervised access to 3803 children or the elderly or disabled for whom the qualified entity provides care.

3804 C. Upon receipt of (i) a qualified entity's written request to conduct a background check on a 3805 provider, (ii) the provider's fingerprints, and (iii) a completed, signed statement as described in 3806 subsection B, the Department shall make a determination whether the provider has been convicted of or 3807 is the subject of charges of a barrier crime. To conduct its determination regarding the provider's barrier 3808 crime information, the Department shall access the national criminal history background check system, 3809 which is maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is based on fingerprints and other 3810 methods of identification, and shall access the Central Criminal Records Exchange maintained by the

3811 Department. If the Department receives a background report lacking disposition data, the Department 3812 shall conduct research in whatever state and local recordkeeping systems are available in order to obtain 3813 complete data. The Department shall make reasonable efforts to respond to a qualified entity's inquiry 3814 within 15 business days.

3815 D. Any background check conducted pursuant to this section for a provider employed by a private 3816 entity shall be screened by the Department of State Police. If the provider has been convicted of or is 3817 under indictment for a barrier crime, the qualified entity shall be notified that the provider is not 3818 qualified to work or volunteer in a position that involves unsupervised access to children or the elderly 3819 or disabled.

3820 E. Any background check conducted pursuant to this section for a provider employed by a 3821 governmental entity shall be provided to that entity.

3822 F. In the case of a provider who desires to volunteer at a qualified entity and who is subject to a 3823 national criminal background check, the Department and the Federal Bureau of Investigation may each 3824 charge the provider the lesser of \$18 or the actual cost to the entity of the background check conducted 3825 with the fingerprints.

3826 G. The failure to request a criminal background check pursuant to subsection B shall not be 3827 considered negligence per se in any civil action.

3828 H. (Expires July 1, 2020) Notwithstanding any provisions in this section to the contrary, a spouse of 3829 a birth parent or parent by adoption who is not the birth parent of a child and has filed a petition for 3830 adoption of such child in circuit court may request the Department of State Police to conduct a national 3831 criminal background check on such prospective adoptive parent at his cost for purposes of § 63.2-1242. 3832 Such background checks shall otherwise be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this section.

3833 § 19.2-392.02. (Effective July 1, 2019) National criminal background checks by businesses and 3834 organizations regarding employees or volunteers providing care to children or the elderly or 3835 disabled. 3836

A. For purposes of this section:

"Barrier crime" means (i) a felony violation of § 16.1-253.2; any violation of § 18.2-31, 18.2-32, 18.2-32.1, 18.2-32.2, 18.2-33, 18.2-35, 18.2-36, 18.2-36.1, 18.2-36.2, 18.2-41, or 18.2-42; any felony 3837 3838 3839 violation of § 18.2-46.2, 18.2-46.3, 18.2-46.3:1, or 18.2-46.3:3; any violation of § 18.2-46.5, 18.2-46.6, 3840 or 18.2-46.7; any violation of subsection A or B of § 18.2-47; any violation of § 18.2-48, 18.2-49, or 3841 18.2-50.3; any violation of § 18.2-51, 18.2-51.1, 18.2-51.2, 18.2-51.3, 18.2-51.4, 18.2-51.5, 18.2-51.6, 3842 18.2-52, 18.2-52.1, 18.2-53, 18.2-53.1, 18.2-54.1, 18.2-54.2, 18.2-55, 18.2-55.1, 18.2-56, 18.2-56.1, 3843 18.2-56.2, 18.2-57, 18.2-57.01, 18.2-57.02, 18.2-57.2, 18.2-58, 18.2-58, 18.2-59, 18.2-60, or 18.2-60.1; 3844 any felony violation of § 18.2-60.3 or 18.2-60.4; any violation of § 18.2-61, 18.2-63, 18.2-64.1, 3845 18.2-64.2, 18.2-67.1, 18.2-67.2, 18.2-67.3, 18.2-67.4, 18.2-67.4:1, 18.2-67.4:2, 18.2-67.5, 18.2-67.5:1, 3846 18.2-67.5:2, 18.2-67.5:3, 18.2-77, 18.2-79, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-82, 18.2-83, 18.2-84, 18.2-85, 18.2-86, 3847 18.2-87, 18.2-87.1, or 18.2-88; any felony violation of § 18.2-279, 18.2-280, 18.2-281, 18.2-282, 18.2-282.1, 18.2-286.1, or 18.2-287.2; any violation of § 18.2-289, 18.2-290, 18.2-300, 18.2-308.4, or 3848 3849 18.2-314; any felony violation of § 18.2-346; any violation of § 18.2-355, 18.2-356, 18.2-357, or 3850 18.2-357.1; any violation of subsection B of § 18.2-361; any violation of § 18.2-366, 18.2-369, 18.2-370, 3851 $18.2-370.1, \quad 18.2-370.2, \quad 18.2-370.3, \quad 18.2-370.4, \quad 18.2-370.5, \quad 18.2-370.6, \quad 18.2-371.1, \quad 18.2-374.1, \quad$ 3852 18.2-374.1:1, 18.2-374.3, 18.2-374.4, 18.2-379, 18.2-386.1, or 18.2-386.2; any felony violation of 3853 § 18.2-405 or 18.2-406; any violation of § 18.2-408, 18.2-413, 18.2-414, 18.2-423, 18.2-423.01, 3854 18.2-423.1, 18.2-423.2, 18.2-433.2, 18.2-472.1, 18.2-474.1, 18.2-477, 18.2-477.1, 18.2-477.2, 18.2-478, 3855 18.2-479, 18.2-480, 18.2-481, 18.2-484, 18.2-485, 37.2-917, or 53.1-203; or any substantially similar 3856 offense under the laws of another jurisdiction; (ii) any violation of § 18.2-89, 18.2-90, 18.2-91, 18.2-92, 3857 18.2-93, or 18.2-94 or any substantially similar offense under the laws of another jurisdiction; (iii) any felony violation of § 3.2-4161, 3.2-4163, 3.2-4164, 3.2-4167, 3.2-4172, 18.2-248, 18.2-248.01, 18.2-248.02, 18.2-248.03, 18.2-248.1, 18.2-248.5, 18.2-251.2, 18.2-251.3, 18.2-255, 18.2-255.2, 3858 3859 18.2-258, 18.2-258.02, 18.2-258.1, or 18.2-258.2 or any substantially similar offense under the laws of 3860 3861 another jurisdiction; (iv) any felony violation of § 18.2-250 or any substantially similar offense under the 3862 laws of another jurisdiction; (v) any offense set forth in § 9.1-902 that results in the person's requirement 3863 to register with the Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry pursuant to § 9.1-901, including 3864 any finding that a person is not guilty by reason of insanity in accordance with Chapter 11.1 3865 (§ 19.2-182.2 et seq.) of Title 19.2 of an offense set forth in § 9.1-902 that results in the person's 3866 requirement to register with the Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry pursuant to 3867 § 9.1-901; any substantially similar offense under the laws of another jurisdiction; or any offense for 3868 which registration in a sex offender and crimes against minors registry is required under the laws of the 3869 jurisdiction where the offender was convicted; or (vi) any other felony not included in clause (i), (ii), 3870 (iii), (iv), or (v) unless five years have elapsed from the date of the conviction.

"Barrier crime information" means the following facts concerning a person who has been arrested for, 3871

3872 or has been convicted of, a barrier crime, regardless of whether the person was a juvenile or adult at the 3873 time of the arrest or conviction: full name, race, sex, date of birth, height, weight, fingerprints, a brief 3874 description of the barrier crime or offenses for which the person has been arrested or has been 3875 convicted, the disposition of the charge, and any other information that may be useful in identifying

persons arrested for or convicted of a barrier crime. 3876

3877 "Care" means the provision of care, treatment, education, training, instruction, supervision, or 3878 recreation to children or the elderly or disabled.

3879 "Department" means the Department of State Police.

3880 "Employed by" means any person who is employed by, volunteers for, seeks to be employed by, or 3881 seeks to volunteer for a qualified entity.

3882 "Identification document" means a document made or issued by or under the authority of the United 3883 States government, a state, a political subdivision of a state, a foreign government, political subdivision 3884 of a foreign government, an international governmental or an international quasi-governmental 3885 organization that, when completed with information concerning a particular individual, is of a type 3886 intended or commonly accepted for the purpose of identification of individuals.

3887 "Provider" means a person who (i) is employed by a qualified entity and has, seeks to have, or may have unsupervised access to a child or to an elderly or disabled person to whom the qualified entity 3888 3889 provides care; (ii) is a volunteer of a qualified entity and has, seeks to have, or may have unsupervised 3890 access to a child to whom the qualified entity provides care; or (iii) owns, operates, or seeks to own or 3891 operate a qualified entity.

3892 "Qualified entity" means a business or organization that provides care to children or the elderly or 3893 disabled, whether governmental, private, for profit, nonprofit, or voluntary, except organizations exempt 3894 pursuant to subdivision A 7 of § 63.2-1715.

B. A qualified entity may request the Department of State Police to conduct a national criminal 3895 background check on any provider who is employed by such entity. No qualified entity may request a 3896 3897 national criminal background check on a provider until such provider has: 3898

1. Been fingerprinted; and

3899 2. Completed and signed a statement, furnished by the entity, that includes (i) his name, address, and 3900 date of birth as it appears on a valid identification document; (ii) a disclosure of whether or not the 3901 provider has ever been convicted of or is the subject of pending charges for a criminal offense within or 3902 outside the Commonwealth, and if the provider has been convicted of a crime, a description of the crime 3903 and the particulars of the conviction; (iii) a notice to the provider that the entity may request a 3904 background check; (iv) a notice to the provider that he is entitled to obtain a copy of any background 3905 check report, to challenge the accuracy and completeness of any information contained in any such 3906 report, and to obtain a prompt determination as to the validity of such challenge before a final determination is made by the Department; and (v) a notice to the provider that prior to the completion 3907 3908 of the background check the qualified entity may choose to deny the provider unsupervised access to children or the elderly or disabled for whom the qualified entity provides care. 3909

3910 C. Upon receipt of (i) a qualified entity's written request to conduct a background check on a 3911 provider, (ii) the provider's fingerprints, and (iii) a completed, signed statement as described in 3912 subsection B, the Department shall make a determination whether the provider has been convicted of or 3913 is the subject of charges of a barrier crime. To conduct its determination regarding the provider's barrier 3914 crime information, the Department shall access the national criminal history background check system, 3915 which is maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is based on fingerprints and other 3916 methods of identification, and shall access the Central Criminal Records Exchange maintained by the 3917 Department. If the Department receives a background report lacking disposition data, the Department 3918 shall conduct research in whatever state and local recordkeeping systems are available in order to obtain 3919 complete data. The Department shall make reasonable efforts to respond to a qualified entity's inquiry 3920 within 15 business days.

3921 D. Any background check conducted pursuant to this section for a provider employed by a private 3922 entity shall be screened by the Department of State Police. If the provider has been convicted of or is 3923 under indictment for a barrier crime, the qualified entity shall be notified that the provider is not 3924 qualified to work or volunteer in a position that involves unsupervised access to children or the elderly 3925 or disabled.

3926 E. Any background check conducted pursuant to this section for a provider employed by a 3927 governmental entity shall be provided to that entity.

3928 F. In the case of a provider who desires to volunteer at a qualified entity and who is subject to a 3929 national criminal background check, the Department and the Federal Bureau of Investigation may each 3930 charge the provider the lesser of \$18 or the actual cost to the entity of the background check conducted 3931 with the fingerprints.

3932 G. The failure to request a criminal background check pursuant to subsection B shall not be 3933 considered negligence per se in any civil action.

3934 H. (Expires July 1, 2020) Notwithstanding any provisions in this section to the contrary, a spouse of 3935 a birth parent or parent by adoption who is not the birth parent of a child and has filed a petition for 3936 adoption of such child in circuit court may request the Department of State Police to conduct a national 3937 criminal background check on such prospective adoptive parent at his cost for purposes of § 63.2-1242. 3938 Such background checks shall otherwise be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this section.

3939

§ 22.1-277.08. Expulsion of students for certain drug offenses.

3940 A. School boards shall expel from school attendance any student whom such school board has 3941 determined, in accordance with the procedures set forth in this article, to have brought a controlled 3942 substance, imitation controlled substance, or marijuana as defined in § 18.2-247 3.2-4121 onto school 3943 property or to a school-sponsored activity. A school administrator, pursuant to school board policy, or a 3944 school board may, however, determine, based on the facts of a particular situation, that special 3945 circumstances exist and no disciplinary action or another disciplinary action or another term of expulsion 3946 is appropriate. A school board may, by regulation, authorize the division superintendent or his designee to conduct a preliminary review of such cases to determine whether a disciplinary action other than expulsion is appropriate. Such regulations shall ensure that, if a determination is made that another 3947 3948 3949 disciplinary action is appropriate, any such subsequent disciplinary action is to be taken in accordance 3950 with the procedures set forth in this article. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require a 3951 student's expulsion regardless of the facts of the particular situation.

3952 B. Each school board shall revise its standards of student conduct to incorporate the requirements of 3953 this section no later than three months after the date on which this act becomes effective. 3954

§ 24.2-233. Removal of elected and certain appointed officers by courts.

3955 Upon petition, a circuit court may remove from office any elected officer or officer who has been 3956 appointed to fill an elective office, residing within the jurisdiction of the court:

3957 1. For neglect of duty, misuse of office, or incompetence in the performance of duties when that 3958 neglect of duty, misuse of office, or incompetence in the performance of duties has a material adverse 3959 effect upon the conduct of the office;

3960 2. Upon conviction of a misdemeanor pursuant to Article 7 (§ 3.2-4157 et seq.) of Chapter 41.2 of 3961 Title 3.2 or Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) or Article 1.1 (§ 18.2-265.1 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2 3962 and after all rights of appeal have terminated involving the:

3963 a. Manufacture, sale, gift, distribution, or possession with intent to manufacture, sell, give, or 3964 distribute a controlled substance or marijuana;

3965 b. Sale, possession with intent to sell, or placing an advertisement for the purpose of selling drug 3966 paraphernalia; or

3967 c. Possession of any controlled substance or marijuana and such conviction under subdivision a, b, or 3968 c has a material adverse effect upon the conduct of such office;

3969 3. Upon conviction, and after all rights of appeal have terminated, of a misdemeanor involving a 3970 "hate crime" as that term is defined in § 52-8.5 when the conviction has a material adverse effect upon 3971 the conduct of such office; or

3972 4. Upon conviction, and after all rights of appeal have terminated, of sexual battery in violation of 3973 § 18.2-67.4, attempted sexual battery in violation of subsection C of § 18.2-67.5, peeping or spying into 3974 dwelling or enclosure in violation of § 18.2-130, consensual sexual intercourse with a child 15 years of 3975 age or older in violation of § 18.2-371, or indecent exposure of himself or procuring another to expose 3976 himself in violation of § 18.2-387, and such conviction has a material adverse effect upon the conduct 3977 of such office.

3978 The petition must be signed by a number of registered voters who reside within the jurisdiction of 3979 the officer equal to ten 10 percent of the total number of votes cast at the last election for the office that 3980 the officer holds.

3981 Any person removed from office under the provisions of subdivision 2, 3, or 4 may not be 3982 subsequently subject to the provisions of this section for the same criminal offense.

3983 § 37.2-416. Background checks required. 3984

A. As used in this section:

3985 "Direct care position" means any position that includes responsibility for (i) treatment, case 3986 management, health, safety, development, or well-being of an individual receiving services or (ii) 3987 immediately supervising a person in a position with this responsibility.

3988 "Hire for compensated employment" does not include (i) a promotion from one adult substance abuse 3989 or adult mental health treatment position to another such position within the same licensee licensed 3990 pursuant to this article or (ii) new employment in an adult substance abuse or adult mental health 3991 treatment position in another office or program licensed pursuant to this article if the person employed 3992 prior to July 1, 1999, in a licensed program had no convictions in the five years prior to the application 3993 date for employment. "Hire for compensated employment" includes (a) a promotion or transfer from an 3994 adult substance abuse treatment position to any mental health or developmental services direct care

position within the same licensee licensed pursuant to this article or (b) new employment in any mental health or developmental services direct care position in another office or program of the same licensee

3997 licensed pursuant to this article for which the person has previously worked in an adult substance abuse treatment position.
"Shored living" means an arrangement in which the Commence of medical accietance.

3999 "Shared living" means an arrangement in which the Commonwealth's program of medical assistance
4000 pays a portion of a person's rent, utilities, and food expenses in return for the person residing with and
4001 providing companionship, support, and other limited, basic assistance to a person with developmental
4002 disabilities receiving medical assistance services in accordance with a waiver for whom he has no legal
4003 responsibility.

4004 B. Every provider licensed pursuant to this article shall require (i) any applicant who accepts 4005 employment in any direct care position, (ii) any applicant for approval as a sponsored residential service provider, (iii) any adult living in the home of an applicant for approval as a sponsored residential 4006 4007 service provider, (iv) any person employed by a sponsored residential service provider to provide 4008 services in the home, and (v) any person who enters into a shared living arrangement with a person 4009 receiving medical assistance services pursuant to a waiver to submit to fingerprinting and provide 4010 personal descriptive information to be forwarded through the Central Criminal Records Exchange to the 4011 Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) for the purpose of obtaining national criminal history record information regarding the applicant. Except as otherwise provided in subsection C, D, or F, no provider 4012 4013 licensed pursuant to this article shall:

4014 1. Hire for compensated employment any person who has been convicted of (i) any offense set forth
4015 in clause (i), (ii), or (iii) of the definition of barrier crime in § 19.2-392.02 or (ii) any offense set forth
4016 in clause (iv) of the definition of barrier crime in § 19.2-392.02 (a) in the five years prior to the
4017 application date for employment or (b) such person continues on probation or parole or has failed to pay
4018 required court costs for such offense set forth in clause (iv) of the definition of barrier crime in §
4019 19.2-392.02;

4020
2. Approve an applicant as a sponsored residential service provider if the applicant, any adult residing in the home of the applicant, or any person employed by the applicant has been convicted of (i) any offense set forth in clause (i), (ii), or (iii) of the definition of barrier crime in § 19.2-392.02 or (ii) any offense set forth in clause (iv) of the definition of barrier crime in § 19.2-392.02 (a) in the five years prior to the application date to be a sponsored residential service provider or (b) such applicant continues on probation or parole or has failed to pay required court costs for such offense set forth in clause (iv) of the definition of barrier crime in § 19.2-392.02 (a)

4027 3. Permit to enter into a shared living arrangement with a person receiving medical assistance
4028 services pursuant to a waiver any person who has been convicted of (i) any offense set forth in clause
4029 (i), (ii), or (iii) of the definition of barrier crime in § 19.2-392.02 or (ii) any offense set forth in clause
4030 (iv) of the definition of barrier crime in § 19.2-392.02 (a) in the five years prior to entering into a
4031 shared living arrangement or (b) such person continues on probation or parole or has failed to pay
4032 required court costs for such offense set forth in clause (iv) of the definition of barrier crime in § 19.2-392.02.

4034 The Central Criminal Records Exchange, upon receipt of an applicant's record or notification that no 4035 record exists, shall submit a report to the requesting authorized officer or director of a provider licensed 4036 pursuant to this article. If any applicant is denied employment because of information appearing on the 4037 criminal history record and the applicant disputes the information upon which the denial was based, the 4038 Central Criminal Records Exchange shall, upon written request, furnish to the applicant the procedures 4039 for obtaining a copy of the criminal history record from the FBI. The information provided to the 4040 authorized officer or director of a provider licensed pursuant to this article shall not be disseminated 4041 except as provided in this section.

4042 C. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B, a provider may hire for compensated employment at adult substance abuse or adult mental health treatment facilities a person who was convicted of any 4043 4044 violation of § 18.2-51.3; a misdemeanor violation of § 18.2-56 or 18.2-56.1 or subsection A of 4045 § 18.2-57; any violation of § 18.2-60, 18.2-89, 18.2-92, or 18.2-94; any offense set forth in clause (iii) 4046 of the definition of barrier crime in § 19.2-392.02, except an offense pursuant to subsections B and C 4047 of § 3.2-4167 and subsections H1 and H2 of § 18.2-248; or any substantially similar offense under the 4048 laws of another jurisdiction, if the hiring provider determines, based upon a screening assessment, that 4049 the criminal behavior was substantially related to the applicant's substance abuse or mental illness and 4050 that the person has been successfully rehabilitated and is not a risk to individuals receiving services based on his criminal history background and his substance abuse or mental illness history. 4051

D. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B, a provider may hire for compensated employment
at adult substance abuse treatment facilities a person who has been convicted of not more than one
offense under subsection C of § 18.2-57, or any substantially similar offense under the laws of another
jurisdiction, if (i) the person has been granted a simple pardon if the offense was a felony committed in
Virginia, or the equivalent if the person was convicted under the laws of another jurisdiction; (ii) more

4057 than 10 years have elapsed since the conviction; and (iii) the hiring provider determines, based upon a 4058 screening assessment, that the criminal behavior was substantially related to the applicant's substance 4059 abuse and that the person has been successfully rehabilitated and is not a risk to individuals receiving 4060 services based on his criminal history background and his substance abuse history.

4061 E. The hiring provider and a screening contractor designated by the Department shall screen 4062 applicants who meet the criteria set forth in subsections C and D to assess whether the applicants have 4063 been rehabilitated successfully and are not a risk to individuals receiving services based on their criminal 4064 history backgrounds and substance abuse or mental illness histories. To be eligible for such screening, 4065 the applicant shall have completed all prison or jail terms, shall not be under probation or parole 4066 supervision, shall have no pending charges in any locality, shall have paid all fines, restitution, and court 4067 costs for any prior convictions, and shall have been free of parole or probation for at least five years for 4068 all convictions. In addition to any supplementary information the provider or screening contractor may 4069 require or the applicant may wish to present, the applicant shall provide to the screening contractor a 4070 statement from his most recent probation or parole officer, if any, outlining his period of supervision 4071 and a copy of any pre-sentencing or post-sentencing report in connection with the felony conviction. The 4072 cost of this screening shall be paid by the applicant, unless the licensed provider decides to pay the cost.

4073 F. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B, a provider may (i) hire for compensated 4074 employment, (ii) approve as a sponsored residential service provider, or (iii) permit to enter into a 4075 shared living arrangement persons who have been convicted of not more than one misdemeanor offense 4076 under § 18.2-57 or 18.2-57.2, or any substantially similar offense under the laws of another jurisdiction, 4077 if 10 years have elapsed following the conviction, unless the person committed the offense while 4078 employed in a direct care position. A provider may also approve a person as a sponsored residential 4079 service provider if (a) any adult living in the home of an applicant or (b) any person employed by the 4080 applicant to provide services in the home in which sponsored residential services are provided has been 4081 convicted of not more than one misdemeanor offense under § 18.2-57 or 18.2-57.2, or any substantially similar offense under the laws of another jurisdiction, if 10 years have elapsed following the conviction, 4082 4083 unless the person committed the offense while employed in a direct care position.

4084 G. Providers licensed pursuant to this article also shall require, as a condition of employment, 4085 approval as a sponsored residential service provider, or permission to enter into a shared living 4086 arrangement with a person receiving medical assistance services pursuant to a waiver, written consent 4087 and personal information necessary to obtain a search of the registry of founded complaints of child 4088 abuse and neglect that is maintained by the Department of Social Services pursuant to § 63.2-1515.

4089 H. The cost of obtaining the criminal history record and search of the child abuse and neglect 4090 registry record shall be borne by the applicant, unless the provider licensed pursuant to this article 4091 decides to pay the cost.

4092 I. A person who complies in good faith with the provisions of this section shall not be liable for any 4093 civil damages for any act or omission in the performance of duties under this section unless the act or 4094 omission was the result of gross negligence or willful misconduct. 4095

§ 46.2-390.1. Required revocation for conviction of drug offenses or deferral of proceedings.

4096 A. Except as otherwise ordered pursuant to § 18.2-259.1, the Commissioner shall forthwith revoke, 4097 and not thereafter reissue for six months from the later of (i) the date of conviction or deferral of 4098 18.2-251, unless the deferral was for proceedings for possession of marijuana proceedings under § 4099 pursuant to <u>§ 18.2-250.1</u>, or (ii) the next date of eligibility to be licensed, the driver's license, 4100 registration card, and license plates of any resident or nonresident on receiving notification of (a) his 4101 conviction, (b) his having been found guilty in the case of a juvenile, or (c) the deferral of further 4102 proceedings against him under § 18.2-251 for any violation of any provisions of Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et 4103 seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2, unless the proceedings were for possession of marijuana pursuant to 4104 <u>§ 18.2-250.1</u>, or of any state or federal law or valid county, city, or town ordinance, or a law of any 4105 other state substantially similar to provisions of such Virginia laws. Such license revocation shall be in 4106 addition to and shall run consecutively with any other license suspension, revocation, or forfeiture in 4107 effect against such person.

4108 B. Any person whose license has been revoked pursuant to this section and § 18.2-259.1 shall be 4109 subject to the provisions of §§ 46.2-370 and 46.2-414 and shall be required to pay a reinstatement fee as 4110 provided in § 46.2-411 in order to have his license restored.

§ 52-35. Witness protection program established.

4111 4112 The Superintendent of State Police may establish and maintain within the Department of State Police 4113 a witness protection program to temporarily relocate or otherwise protect witnesses and their families who may be in danger because of their cooperation with the investigation and prosecution of serious 4114 violent crimes, felony violations of § 18.2-248, and violations of §§ 3.2-4167, 18.2-57.2, 18.2-67.5:1, 4115 18.2-67.5:2, and 18.2-67.5:3. The Superintendent may make the services of the program available to 4116 law-enforcement and criminal justice agencies of all counties, cities, and towns, and of the 4117

Commonwealth, pursuant to regulations promulgated by the Superintendent under the Administrative 4118 4119 Process Act. (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.).

4120 § 53.1-231.2. Restoration of the civil right to be eligible to register to vote to certain persons.

4121 This section shall apply to any person who is not a qualified voter because of a felony conviction, 4122 who seeks to have his right to register to vote restored and become eligible to register to vote, and who 4123 meets the conditions and requirements set out in this section.

4124 Any person, other than a person (i) convicted of a violent felony as defined in § 19.2-297.1 or in subsection C of § 17.1-805 and any crime ancillary thereto, (ii) convicted of a felony pursuant to §§ 4125 § 3.2-4161, 3.2-4163, 3.2-4164, 3.2-4167, 3.2-4172, 18.2-248, 18.2-248.01, 18.2-248.1, 18.2-255, 4126 18.2-255.2 or \$ 18.2-258.02, or (iii) convicted of a felony pursuant to \$ 24.2-1016, may petition the 4127 4128 circuit court of the county or city in which he was convicted of a felony, or the circuit court of the county or city in which he presently resides, for restoration of his civil right to be eligible to register to 4129 4130 vote through the process set out in this section. On such petition, the court may approve the petition for 4131 restoration to the person of his right if the court is satisfied from the evidence presented that the 4132 petitioner has completed, five or more years previously, service of any sentence and any modification of 4133 sentence including probation, parole, and suspension of sentence; that the petitioner has demonstrated 4134 civic responsibility through community or comparable service; and that the petitioner has been free from 4135 criminal convictions, excluding traffic infractions, for the same period.

4136 If the court approves the petition, it shall so state in an order, provide a copy of the order to the 4137 petitioner, and transmit its order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. The order shall state that the 4138 petitioner's right to be eligible to register to vote may be restored by the date that is 90 days after the date of the order, subject to the approval or denial of restoration of that right by the Governor. The 4139 Secretary of the Commonwealth shall transmit the order to the Governor who may grant or deny the 4140 petition for restoration of the right to be eligible to register to vote approved by the court order. The 4141 4142 Secretary of the Commonwealth shall send, within 90 days of the date of the order, to the petitioner at 4143 the address stated on the court's order, a certificate of restoration of that right or notice that the 4144 Governor has denied the restoration of that right. The Governor's denial of a petition for the restoration 4145 of voting rights shall be a final decision and the petitioner shall have no right of appeal. The Secretary 4146 shall notify the court and the State Board of Elections in each case of the restoration of the right or 4147 denial of restoration by the Governor.

4148 On receipt of the certificate of restoration of the right to register to vote from the Secretary of the 4149 Commonwealth, the petitioner, who is otherwise a qualified voter, shall become eligible to register to 4150 vote. 4151

§ 54.1-3408.3. Certification for use of cannabidiol oil or THC-A oil for treatment.

A. As used in this section:

4152

4153 "Cannabidiol oil" means a processed Cannabis plant extract that contains at least 15 percent 4154 cannabidiol but no more than five percent tetrahydrocannabinol, or a dilution of the resin of the 4155 Cannabis plant that contains at least five milligrams of cannabidiol per milliliter but not more than five 4156 percent tetrahydrocannabinol. 4157

"Practitioner" means a practitioner of medicine or osteopathy licensed by the Board of Medicine.

4158 "THC-A oil" means a processed Cannabis plant extract that contains at least 15 percent 4159 tetrahydrocannabinol acid but not more than five percent tetrahydrocannabinol, or a dilution of the resin 4160 of the Cannabis plant that contains at least five milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol acid per milliliter but 4161 not more than five percent tetrahydrocannabinol.

B. A practitioner in the course of his professional practice may issue a written certification for the 4162 use of cannabidiol oil or THC-A oil for treatment or to alleviate the symptoms of any diagnosed 4163 4164 condition or disease determined by the practitioner to benefit from such use.

4165 C. The written certification shall be on a form provided by the Office of the Executive Secretary of 4166 the Supreme Court developed in consultation with the Board of Medicine. Such written certification shall contain the name, address, and telephone number of the practitioner, the name and address of the 4167 4168 patient issued the written certification, the date on which the written certification was made, and the 4169 signature of the practitioner. Such written certification issued pursuant to subsection B shall expire no 4170 later than one year after its issuance unless the practitioner provides in such written certification an 4171 earlier expiration.

4172 D. No practitioner shall be prosecuted under § 3.2-4163, 3.2-4164, 3.2-4167, or 18.2-248 or 18.2-248.1 for dispensing or distributing cannabidiol oil or THC-A oil for the treatment or to alleviate 4173 4174 the symptoms of a patient's diagnosed condition or disease pursuant to a written certification issued 4175 pursuant to subsection B. Nothing in this section shall preclude the Board of Medicine from sanctioning 4176 a practitioner for failing to properly evaluate or treat a patient's medical condition or otherwise violating 4177 the applicable standard of care for evaluating or treating medical conditions.

E. A practitioner who issues a written certification to a patient pursuant to this section shall register 4178 4179 with the Board. The Board shall, in consultation with the Board of Medicine, set a limit on the number

HB237

69 of 70

4180 of patients to whom a practitioner may issue a written certification.

4181 F. A patient who has been issued a written certification shall register with the Board or, if such 4182 patient is a minor or an incapacitated adult as defined in § 18.2-369, a patient's parent or legal guardian 4183 shall register and shall register such patient with the Board.

4184 G. The Board shall promulgate regulations to implement the registration process. Such regulations 4185 shall include (i) a mechanism for sufficiently identifying the practitioner issuing the written certification, 4186 the patient being treated by the practitioner, and, if such patient is a minor or an incapacitated adult as 4187 defined in § 18.2-369, the patient's parent or legal guardian; (ii) a process for ensuring that any changes 4188 in the information are reported in an appropriate timeframe; and (iii) a prohibition for the patient to be 4189 issued a written certification by more than one practitioner during any given time period.

4190 H. Information obtained under the registration process shall be confidential and shall not be subject 4191 to the disclosure provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act (§ 2.2-3700 et seq.). However, 4192 reasonable access to registry information shall be provided to (i) the Chairmen of the House and Senate 4193 Committees for Courts of Justice, (ii) state and federal agencies or local law enforcement for the 4194 purpose of investigating or prosecuting a specific individual for a specific violation of law, (iii) licensed 4195 physicians or pharmacists for the purpose of providing patient care and drug therapy management and 4196 monitoring of drugs obtained by a registered patient, (iv) a pharmaceutical processor involved in the 4197 treatment of a registered patient, or (v) a registered patient or, if such patient is a minor or an 4198 incapacitated adult as defined in § 18.2-369, the patient's parent or legal guardian, but only with respect 4199 to information related to such registered patient.

§ 54.1-3442.6. Permit to operate pharmaceutical processor.

4200

4201 A. No person shall operate a pharmaceutical processor without first obtaining a permit from the 4202 Board. The application for such permit shall be made on a form provided by the Board and signed by a 4203 pharmacist who will be in full and actual charge of the pharmaceutical processor. The Board shall 4204 establish an application fee and other general requirements for such application.

4205 B. Each permit shall expire annually on a date determined by the Board in regulation. The number of 4206 permits that the Board may issue or renew in any year is limited to one for each health service area 4207 established by the Board of Health. Permits shall be displayed in a conspicuous place on the premises of 4208 the pharmaceutical processor.

4209 C. The Board shall adopt regulations establishing health, safety, and security requirements for 4210 pharmaceutical processors. Such regulations shall include requirements for (i) physical standards; (ii) 4211 location restrictions; (iii) security systems and controls; (iv) minimum equipment and resources; (v) 4212 recordkeeping; (vi) labeling and packaging; (vii) quarterly inspections; (viii) processes for safely and 4213 securely cultivating Cannabis plants intended for producing cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil, producing 4214 cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil, and dispensing and delivering in person cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil 4215 to a registered patient or, if such patient is a minor or an incapacitated adult as defined in § 18.2-369, 4216 such patient's parent or legal guardian; (ix) a maximum number of marijuana plants a pharmaceutical 4217 processor may possess at any one time; (x) the secure disposal of plant remains; and (xi) a process for 4218 registering a cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil product.

4219 D. Every pharmaceutical processor shall be under the personal supervision of a licensed pharmacist 4220 on the premises of the pharmaceutical processor.

4221 E. The Board shall require an applicant for a pharmaceutical processor permit to submit to 4222 fingerprinting and provide personal descriptive information to be forwarded along with his fingerprints 4223 through the Central Criminal Records Exchange to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the purpose 4224 of obtaining criminal history record information regarding the applicant. The cost of fingerprinting and 4225 the criminal history record search shall be paid by the applicant. The Central Criminal Records 4226 Exchange shall forward the results of the criminal history background check to the Board or its 4227 designee, which shall be a governmental entity.

4228 \overline{F} . No person who has been convicted of a felony or of any offense in violation of Article 7 (§ 3.2-4157 et seq.) of Chapter 41.2 of Title 3.2 or Article 1 (§ 18.2-247 et seq.) or Article 1.1 (§ 18.2-265.1 et seq.) of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2 shall be employed by or act as an agent of a 4229 4230 4231 pharmaceutical processor. 4232

§ 54.1-3442.8. Criminal liability; exceptions.

4233 In any prosecution of an agent or employee of a pharmaceutical processor under § 18.2-248, 4234 $\frac{18.2-248.1}{3.2-4158}$, 3.2-4159, 3.2-4161, 3.2-4163, 3.2-4164, 3.2-4167, or 18.2-250, or $\frac{18.2-250.1}{18.2-250.1}$ for 4235 possession or manufacture of marijuana or for possession, manufacture, or distribution of cannabidiol oil 4236 or THC-A oil, it shall be an affirmative defense that such agent or employee (i) possessed or 4237 manufactured such marijuana for the purposes of producing cannabidiol oil or THC-A oil in accordance 4238 with the provisions of this article and Board regulations or (ii) possessed, manufactured, or distributed 4239 such cannabidiol oil or THC-A oil in accordance with the provisions of this article and Board regulations. If such agent or employee files a copy of the permit issued to the pharmaceutical processor 4240

4241 pursuant to § 54.1-3442.6 with the court at least 10 days prior to trial and causes a copy of such permit

to be delivered to the attorney for the Commonwealth, such permit shall be prima facie evidence that (a) such marijuana was possessed or manufactured for the purposes of producing cannabidiol oil or THC-A

4243 such marijuana was possessed or manufactured for the purposes of producing cannabidiol oil or THC-A **4244** oil in accordance with the provisions of this article and Board regulations or (b) such cannabidiol oil or

4245 THC-A oil was possessed, manufactured, or distributed in accordance with the provisions of this article

4246 and Board regulations.

4247 2. That §§ 18.2-248.1, 18.2-250.1, and 18.2-251.1 of the Code of Virginia are repealed.

4248 3. That the provisions of this act may result in a net increase in periods of imprisonment or 4249 commitment. Pursuant to § 30-19.1:4 of the Code of Virginia, the estimated amount of the 4250 necessary appropriation cannot be determined for periods of imprisonment in state adult 4251 correctional facilities; therefore, Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2018, Special Session I, 4252 requires the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission to assign a minimum fiscal impact of 4253 \$50,000. Pursuant to § 30-19.1:4 of the Code of Virginia, the estimated amount of the necessary 4254 appropriation cannot be determined for periods of commitment to the custody of the Department

4255 of Juvenile Justice.